

## WORLD

6. Production
7. Markets and vehicles in use
8. Trade

## EUROPE

14. Markets and vehicles in use
15. Data on the automobile industry

## FRANCE

24. French manufacturers
25. Data on the automobile industry
26. Competitiveness
27. Branch
28. Research and development (including Autonomous car - new pages)
29. Trade
30. Markets and vehicles in use
31. Transport: passengers and goods (including New uses of the car - new pages)
32. Car purchases
33. Recycling
34. Economic impact and jobs

## STATISTICS <br> 66. World

69. Europe
70. France
71. Useful addresses
72. Paris Motor Show new pages

## INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTIAN PEUGEOT



In 2015, the global economy was less dynamic, so what does that mean for the automotive industry?
In 2015, the global market grew 1\% but the global automotive industry has grown $3 \%$ on average per year since 2010. The dynamism of the automotive market in the global scheme of things is still a feature.

With countries like Brazil and Russia facing sharp declines, and developed countries like the US and Europe in recovery, are local situations very variable?
After the crisis, growth came from emerging countries and then, when some started to lose impetus, western countries started to boost sales. Cars are durable goods and market fluctuations are extensive, sometimes lasting several years. These large variations have always existed and it is up to car manufacturers to know how to tackle them.

And so, how have French manufacturers gone about it?
Global production of French manufacturers increased 6\% in 2015; they have been able to rely on their base market - Europe - to compensate for sharp declines in Brazil and Russia, whilst business with China and India continued to develop. For our manufacturers, the strategy is of course global and implies more balanced presence between the major areas, so as to reduce exposure to risk during the European market's negative cycle. In 2015, French manufacturers used their European, and particularly French, production apparatus more (+10\%).
In several emerging countries, they continued their development by signing agreements which in the future will see new industrial facilities emerge. In the case of countries in recession, they adapt by reducing capacity while stimulating the use of local
suppliers, which allows them to better follow the spending capacity trends of local consumers.

In France, production grew $\mathbf{8 \%}$. How is
this possible when the French economy
has for many years been known to be less competitive?
During the 2000s, a major competitiveness gap opened up with Germany; the same applied to other automotive production countries in Europe. The government's measures (CICE) are very useful but need to be supplemented by company agreements. These actions have helped narrow the gap in salary cost growth compared to our main rivals and, in particular, Germany. Over recent years, numerous agreements have been signed which mean that future production schedules on French sites will veer towards higher added value production (light commercial vehicles, electric vehicles, higher-range vehicles, etc.). Such products serve the domestic market, but also French automotive exports, which progressed 9\% in 2015 to more than 40 billion euros.

Does this mean things are improving for the automotive sector?
Of course, the French economy's recovery has benefitted the automotive sector, as did the global improvement in the European market which drives European production as a whole. The automotive industry has a structuring effect on suppliers and the increase in production rhythms draws along with it numerous sectors such as plastics, industrial rubber, foundries and industrial metal services, whilst other sectors are still having a tough time of it.

The French automotive industry invests a lot in R\&D. How is it doing post-crisis? In a highly competitive industry, competitiveness and innovation are the keys to the future. In spite of the crisis, the French automotive sector continues to invest, with over 5 billion euros of R\&D spending on average since 2009. French manufacturers' investment effort is important for skilled jobs in France because it focuses primarily on domestic production.
Projects such as the ' 2 -litre per 100 km vehicle', the autonomous vehicle, and others, symbolise this orientation of the automotive sector in line with current and future issues. Half of French manufacturers' R\&D focuses on reducing the environmental footprint of cars, in particular by reducing fuel consumption and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions by developing electric vehicles (hybrid, hybrid rechargeable or 100\% electric). Electrification of vehicles is a key technology in which the global automotive industry is investing to reduce $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions.
Since 1990, the improved energy efficiency per kilometre driven by one person in a car (14\%) and the transportation of one tonne of merchandise per kilometre (28\%) illustrate our industry's forward-looking approach. Two major regulatory developments on emissions will also mark a significant chapter in European automobile production. The new WLTP lab test cycle and RDE tests adopted by European bodies will apply as of 2017, meaning that a high level of real driving
performance can be certified when vehicle authorisations go through.
All these efforts deliver the mobility that is essential to so many households and companies at the best possible cost.
Finally, French auto makers' R\&D is now highly trained on the development of autonomous connected vehicles. This nascent revolution, using technologies allowing the vehicle to guide itself, will require traffic rules to be reviewed in depth at international level. Through a resolutely new experience for users, the challenges are many: improving road safety, making traffic more fluid, promoting economic driving and making mobility accessible to all. Also, the autonomous car will allow the user to convert driving time into a pleasant, productive experience, by using it for professional or leisure purposes.

On the subject of mobility, is the car playing a lesser role in urban areas? In 2015, French households continued to be equipped as much as before ( $83 \%$ of households) with one car (48\%), two cars (29\%), or even more (5\%)! These levels are much higher in periurban and rural areas, where the car is more necessary. Nevertheless, the car continues to play a substantial role in conurbations. The car also has new uses, enabled by technological developments, with cost and the environmental efficiency gains through mutualisation. Manufacturers are also looking to produce new models which are more suited to consumers' or companies' mobility needs in light commercial vehicles. This is encouraging them to prioritise connected and autonomous car projects with a capacity of synthesis that new market entrants will have difficulty challenging. This thrilling future is a project in progress.

## I hope you will enjoy your read!

 Christian Peugeot
## THE FRENCH AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCLATION

Comité des Constructeurs Français d'Automobiles (CCFA) is the French automobile manufacturers' trade association. Its members are: Alpine, PSA (Automobiles Citroën - Automobiles Peugeot), Renault and Renault Trucks. Its mission is to study and defend the business and industrial interests of all French automobile manufacturers on both national and international levels (excluding labor issues which are the remit of the UIMM - the union of specialties and metallurgical industries).

CCFA's activities encompass information, analysis and communication for its members as well as for government agencies, public officials, members of parliament, the manufacturing sector, the automotive and road industry, research bodies, the media and the general public.

Other sectors of the automotive industry (parts and equipment manufacturers, dealers, body manufacturers) have their own trade associations (FIEV, Fédération des Industries des Équipements pour Véhicules - French Automotive Equipment Industries Association, CNPA, Conseil National des Professions de l'Automobile - National Council of Automotive Professions, FFC, Fédération Française de Carrosserie - French Bodybuilding

Federation, FIEEC, Fédération des Industries Electriques, Electroniques et Communication - Electrical, Electronic and Communications Industry Federation, FIM, Fédération des Industries Mécaniques - Mechanical Industry Federation, FFF, Fédération Forge Fonderie Forging Foundry Federation, GPA, Groupement Plasturgie Automobile - Automotive Plastics Group, SNCP, Syndicat National du Caoutchouc et des Polymères - National Union of Polymers and Rubber Industries, etc.).. In 2009, during the crisis, French automobile manufacturers and their suppliers came together within the Liaison Committee of Automotive Suppliers (CLIFA - Comité de Liaison des Fournisseurs de l'Automobile) to establish the Automotive Branch Platform (PFA - Filière Automobile et Mobilités), which has the task of contributing to reinforcing the French automotive industry. Among the various committees making it up (including strategy and competitiveness, industrial performance, trades and skills), in 2012 the Comité Technique Automobile (CTA - Automotive Technical Committee) was added, along with its two boards, the Conseil de Standardisation Technique Automobile (CSTA - Automotive Technical Standardisation Council) and the Conseil de Recherche Automobile (CRA - Automotive

Research Council), their role being to guide research and development.

Foreign brands are represented by the Chambre Syndicale Internationale de l'Automobile et du Motocycle (CSIAM - International Association of the Automobile and the Motorcycle). CCFA is associated with Brussels-based ACEA, the European Automobile Manufacturers' Association.

It is also a member of the OICA, Organisation Internationale des constructeurs de l'automobile (OICA - International Organisation of Motor Véhicle Manufacturers, which brings together national associations representing the industry from around the world.



TELEPHONE: +33 (0)1 $49525100 \cdot F A X:+33(0) 147237473 \cdot$ WEBSITE: WWW.CCFA.FR•E-MAIL: CCFA@CCFA.FR


## - INTERNATIONAL, EUROPEAN AND NATIONAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATIONS:

OICA: International Organisation of Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
ACEA: European Automobile Manufacturers'
Association
VDA: Verband der Automobilindustrie

## - INDUSTRY PARTNERS

PFA: Filière Automobile et Mobilités
GALIA: Groupement pour l'Amélioration des Liaisons dans l'Automobile
UTAC: Union Technique de l'Automobile, du Motocycle et du Cycle
GARAC: Ecole Nationale des Professions de l'Automobile
URF: Union Routière de France
AUTF: Association des Utilisateurs de Transport de Fret

## - SPECIALIST BODIES \& RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS:

CEPII: Centre d'Etudes Prospectives et d'Informations Internationales
SIA: Société des Ingénieurs de l'Automobile AIRPARIF: Association de surveillance de la qualité de l'air en Ile-de-France
GERPISA: Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherches Permanent sur l'Industrie et les Salariés de l'Automobile
UNIFAB: Union des Fabricants pour la protection internationale de la propriété intellectuelle ADEME: Agence de l'Environnement et de la Maîtrise de l'Energie
CITEPA: Centre Interprofessionnel Technique d'Etudes de la Pollution Atmosphérique

## AUTO CLUBS:

ACF: Automobile Club de France
ACA: Automobile Club Association
40M: 40 millions d'Automobilistes

- GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES, PARLIAMENT:

CNI: Conseil National de l'Industrie
CSF: Comité Stratégique de Filière
CCTN: French National Transport Accounting Commission

## - PROFESSIONAL ECONOMIC CIRCLES:

MEDEF: Mouvement des Entreprises de France (Employers' association)
GFI: Groupe des Fédérations Industrielles (Industrial employers' association)
UIMM: Union des Industries et Métiers de la Métallurgie (Mettalurgy employers' association) GIM: Groupe des Industries Métallurgiques de la Région Parisienne (Paris region metallurgical industries group)

## - PROFESSIONAL AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATED ORGANISATION:

CSIAM: Chambre Syndicale Internationale de 'Automobile et du Motocycle
FFC: Fédération Française de la Carrosserie
FIEV: Fédération des Industries d'Equipements pour Véhicules (French Automotive Equipment Industries Association)
FIM: Fédération des Industries Mécaniques (Federation of Mechanical Industries) FFF: Fédération Forge Fonderie
SNCP: Syndicat National du Caoutchouc et des Polymères (National Union of Rubber and Polymer Workers)
GPA: Groupement Plasturgie Automobile (Automotive Plastic Converters Association)
CNPA: Conseil National des Professions de
l'Automobile (National Council of Automotive Professions)
UFIP: Union Française des Industries Pétrolières
(French Petroleium Industries Union)

## ROAD SAFETY:

CNSR: National Road Safety Council
INSERR: National Institute of Road Safety and Research
APR: Association Prévention Routière
FSR: Road Safety Foundation

## a Global Automobile market growing less energetically and with highly contrasting local developments

European markets, which had fallen to and remained at very low levels post-2009, have continued a recovery that has seen French manufacturers returning to substantial additional volumes. The main opportunities outside Europe for French groups are in emerging countries which have suffered decline since the end of 2013, with the notable exceptions of China and India.

- KEY DATA

| In thousands | 1997 | 2007 | 2014 | 2015 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2014 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2007 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| World production of French manufacturers | 4,046 | 6,188 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Passenger cars | 3,472 | 5,301 | 4,920 | 5,182 | 5.3\% | -2.2\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 507 | 830 | 759 | 832 | 9.7\% | 0.3\% |
| All light vehicles | 3,979 | 6,131 | 5,679 | 6,014 | 5.9\% | -1.9\% |
| Heavy trucks (at constant scope) | 36 | 58 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Production of French manufacturers in France | 2,525 | 2,573 | 1,503 | 1,656 | 10.2\% | -35.6\% |
| Passenger cars | 2,235 | 2,165 | 1,180 | 1,242 | 5.2\% | -42.7\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 258 | 352 | 322 | 415 | 28.6\% | 17.7\% |
| All light vehicles | 2,493 | 2,518 | 1,503 | 1,656 | 10.2\% | -34.2\% |
| Heavy trucks | 30 | 55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Vehicle exports outside France | 2,822 | 4,697 | 4,534 | 4,722 | 4.2\% | 0.5\% |
| Passenger cars | 2,526 | 4,110 | 3,962 | 4,159 | 5.0\% | 1.2\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 276 | 549 | 554 | 542 | -2.1\% | -1.2\% |
| All light vehicles | 2,802 | 4,659 | 4,516 | 4,702 | 4.1\% | 0.9\% |
| Heavy trucks | 20 | 38 | 17 | 21 | 17.9\% | -45.3\% |
| Automotive exports outside Europe (17 countries) | 659 | 2,110 | 2,761 | 2,747 | -0.5\% | 30.2\% |
| Passenger cars | 563 | 1,914 | 2,495 | 2,548 | 2.1\% | 33.1\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 88 | 178 | 255 | 188 | -26.3\% | 5.6\% |
| All light vehicles | 651 | 2,092 | 2,750 | 2,736 | -0.5\% | 30.8\% |
| Heavy trucks | 8 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 11.4\% | -37.6\% |
| Vehicle registrations in France | 2,068 | 2,629 | 2,211 | 2,345 | 6.1\% | -10.8\% |
| Passenger cars | 1,713 | 2,110 | 1,796 | 1,917 | 6.8\% | -9.1\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 313 | 461 | 372 | 379 | 2.0\% | -17.8\% |
| All light vehicles | 2,026 | 2,571 | 2,168 | 2,297 | 5.9\% | -10.7\% |
| Heavy trucks | 39.3 | 52.5 | 37.6 | 41.7 | 11.1\% | -20.6\% |
| Coaches and buses | 3.1 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 24.3\% | 22.5\% |
| Registrations in Europe (17 countries) of vehicles from French groups | 3,300 | 3,906 | 3,022 | 3,274 | 8.3\% | -16.2\% |
| Passenger cars | 2,841 | 3,181 | 2,461 | 2,651 | 7.7\% | -16.7\% |
| Light commercial vehicles | 432 | 690 | 544 | 602 | 10.6\% | -12.8\% |
| All light vehicles | 3,273 | 3,871 | 3,005 | 3,253 | 8.3\% | -16.0\% |
| Heavy trucks | 27 | 35 | 18 | 21 | 17.7\% | -40.1\% |

Compared to levels prior to the 2008 financial and economic crisis, global production of French manufacturers was only 3\% lower in 2015 in a global economic context marked by sustained, high-level growth in emerging countries until 2013, and the recovery of European markets since 2014. The US has substantially exceeded its pre-crisis levels, whilst in developed countries and the euro zone this is not yet the case. Trends in emerging countries are contrasted with China continuing to grow, and decline in Brazil and Russia since 2013. Sales outside Western Europe have increased by more than 640,000 units since 2007 , to 2.7 million vehicles in 2015. These areas, where the levels of car ownership are substantially lower than in Western Europe ( 22 and 102 vehicles per 1000 inhabitants in India and China respectively, compared to 569 in the European Union), represent vast potential markets, and investment must continue and expand in spite of
troughs and peaks. Sales in Western Europe, a mature automotive area, continued to provide a base market for French manufacturers. Sales fell by more than 1 million vehicles over the period 2007-2013 to 2.8 million, further, in particular, to retracting French and Southern European markets. Since, registrations in Western Europe have recovered to 3.3 million units, i.e. an increase of 470,000 units. To face up to growing foreign competition, French manufacturers continue to invest in France, both in R\&D and in production facilities, seeing it as a guarantee for the future.


INCREASE IN RECISTRATIONS
BY FRENGH AUTOMOTIVE MANUFAGTURERS IN WESTERN EUROPE SINCE 2013

## a global automobile market growing less energetically and with highly contrasting local developments

|  | Units | 2014 | 2015 | Change 2015/2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market share of French groups (new light vehicles) |  |  |  |  |
| In France | (\%) | 57.0\% | 56.0\% | -1.1 point |
| In Europe (17 countries) excluding France | (\%) | 15.5\% | 15.7\% | 0.2 point |
| In Europe (17 countries) | (\%) | 22.1\% | 21.9\% | -0.2 point |
| Market share of French brands (new heavy trucks) |  |  |  |  |
| In Europe (17 countries) | (\%) | 7.6\% | 7.8\% | 0.2 point |
| French manufacturers' position in world production (PSA and Renault Groups) |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger cars | (\%) | 7.3\% | 7.6\% | 0.3 point |
| Commercial vehicles | (\%) | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 0.3 point |
| Total | (\%) | 6.3\% | 6.6\% | 0.3 point |
| French automobile international trade |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | (€ billions) | 40.7 | 44.4 | +9.1\% |
| Imports | ( $€$ billions) | 45.2 | 50.6 | +12.1\% |
| Balance | (€ billions) | -4.5 | -6.2 | +39.1\% |
| Automotive industry contribution to foreign trade goods balance |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | (\%) | 9.5\% | 9.5\% | 0.0 point |
| Imports | (\%) | 9.0\% | 9.9\% | 0.9 point |
| World key figures for french manufacturers (PSA and Renault Groups) |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | (€ billions) | 94.7 | 100.0 | -1.8\% |
| Capital expenditure | (€ billions) | 2.8 | 3.5 | -21.5\% |
| No. of employees | (thousands of people) | 307 | 302 | -3.8\% |
| Jobs related to the automotive industry in France |  |  |  |  |
| Automotive industry | (thousands of people) | 226 | 224 |  |
| As a share of industry (including food industries, etc.) | (\%) | 7\% | ND |  |
| Total jobs (directly and indirectly related) | (thousands of people) | 2,253 | 2,273 |  |
| As a \% of the employed working population | (\%) | 9\% | 9\% |  |

In France, road traffic has grown apace since $2012(+1 \%$ on average), with a sharp acceleration in 2015 (+2\%). More dynamic economic growth and the fall in fuel prices are major contributing factors. Consumers are deciding between different consumption items. Spending on cars now represents less than 9\% of household expenditure compared to almost $11 \%$ in 1990. The vehicle purchase item now comes second behind vehicle use costs (excluding fuel) and the lesser expenditure has impacted the new vehicle market. Manufacturers must, however, continue to take societal demands on board (environment, safety, etc.), meaning major research and development expenditure. They are therefore offering an increasingly environmentally virtuous range of products. In France, average $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions per kilometre for new passenger cars have fallen by 38 grams since the introduction of the bonus-malus scheme. The quantity of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ required to move one tonne of merchandise over one kilometre using heavy-duty vehicles is also down ( $-28 \%$ since 1990).

In 2015, in Western Europe, markets for new vehicles once again progressed, in particular thanks to the buoyancy of the UK economy and the recovery of the Italian and Spanish markets. This latter point has led to a recovery in French manufacturers' penetration in
an increasingly competitive environment. The share of European sales in French groups' overall sales will not last, because of the differences in automotive density between this mature zone and the emerging countries. In 2015, they produced around $60 \%$ of their output in their zone of origin, compared to $80 \%$ in 2006.

In Eastern Europe, sales grew in the member states of the European Union, but fell in Russia. The resilience of sales growth in China, which became the leading automotive market in the world in 2009, explains the overall growth in the Asian market.

Variations in the other countries were disparate: net shrinkage in Indonesia ( $-14 \%$ ) and Thailand ( $-10 \%$ ), a recovery in India (+8\%) and stability in Malaysia. The Iranian market, where French manufacturers have a good footing, has grown $50 \%$ since the low point of 2013, in a context of economic recovery and newfound openness to the outside world. French groups' product sales progressed substantially in Asia (+7\%), with 1.1 million units in 2015.

In Latin America, the markets once again fell and the impact is reflected in French manufacturers' fortunes.

Variations are nevertheless in evidence, with $-27 \%$ for Brazil and -1\% for Argentina, which continues to report strong growth on the passenger vehicle segment.

Finally, French manufacturers' sales are practically stable in Africa at 270,000 vehicles, in a market in heavy decline. In the Maghreb, where French manufacturers are present commercially and industrially, Algeria suffered a severe reversal ( $-6 \%$ ), which was quite the reverse of Morocco (+8\%).

In the emerging countries, where opportunities should improve in the longer term, French manufacturers continued to develop both commercially and industrially, with or without partnerships, to satisfy demand for car ownership. They decided on further investments and to renew and adjust vehicle ranges. They are continuing their efforts in Asia (PSA, with its two partners in China, and Renault in India and China).

## WORLD MOTOR VEHCLE PRODUCTION

n 2015, global production of vehicles progressed $1.1 \%$ to 90.8 million, continuing uninterrupted growth since the 2009 collapse. This increase represented 950,000 vehicles in volume. Most of the production areas have reported substantial increases, contrasting with declines in Japan, ASEAN countries, Russia and South America.

Global production of vehicles was around 50 million units in 1990, and nearly 60 million in 2000. The 70 million thresholds were crossed in 2007
before the 2009 collapse. Since 2000, the annual average growth rate has been $3 \%$.
In developed zones, production trends compared to 2007 levels are divergent; decline in Western Europe (-14\%) and Japan (-20\%), but 16\% growth in NAFTA (Canada, US, Mexico) and 11\% in South Korea.

In emerging zones and countries - today's automotive expansion segment - production is far higher than before the crisis. In 2015, it was

128\% higher than in 2007 in Asia-Oceania (and more than doubled in China: $+176 \%$ ), but fell $18 \%$ in Latin America and increased $27 \%$ in the new member states of the European Union.

| In thousands | 2014 | 2015 | Change \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe | 20,473 | 21,184 | 3.5 |
| Western Europe | 13,527 | 14,414 | 6.6 |
| Germany | 5,908 | 6,033 | 2.1 |
| Belgium | 517 | 409 | -20.9 |
| Spain | 2,403 | 2,733 | 13.7 |
| France | 1,821 | 1,970 | 8.2 |
| Italy | 698 | 1,014 | 45.3 |
| The Netherlands | 31 | 44 | 41.9 |
| The United Kingdom | 1,599 | 1,682 | 5.2 |
| Sweden | 198 | 189 | -4.5 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 5,775 | 5,411 | -6.3 |
| Turkey | 1,170 | 1,359 | 16.1 |
| North and South America | 21,222 | 20,965 | -1.2 |
| NAFTA | 17,422 | 17,949 | 3.0 |
| South America | 3,800 | 3,016 | -20.6 |
| Asia-Pacific | 47,405 | 47,782 | 0.8 |
| ASEAN | 3,930 | 3,788 | -3.6 |
| China | 23,732 | 24,503 | 3.2 |
| South Korea | 4,525 | 4,556 | 0.7 |
| India | 3,845 | 4,126 | 7.3 |
| Japan | 9,775 | 9,278 | -5.1 |
| Africa | 720 | 836 | 16.2 |
| TOTAL | 89,820 | 90,767 | 1.1 |

1) NAFTA: Canada, USA, Mexico
(2) ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.
Source: OICA, CCFA estimates for July 2016.



In Western Europe, production progressed 7\% in 2015 compared to the previous year with still highly contrasted results. Countries like Spain ( $+14 \%$ ), Italy ( $+45 \%$ ) and France ( $+8 \%$ ) started to benefit from Europe's return to growth, whilst others, more focussed on exports outside the EU, consolidated their positions (Germany: $+2 \%$, UK: $+5 \%$ ). In Eastern Europe, Russia's decline has been particularly striking ( $-27 \%$ ).

In America, production continued to increase in the NAFTA zone ( $+3 \%$ ) but collapsed in South America ( $-21 \%$ ), falling to its lowest level for a decade (that of 2006).

As was the case in Asia-Oceania, which represents more
than half of global production, production progressed in India (+7\%), Philippines (+5\%), China (+3\%), Malaysia $(+3 \%)$ and Thailand ( $+2 \%$ ). Growth was lower in South Korea which is a mature market ( $+1 \%$ ). It fell in Iran (-10\%) and Japan (-5\%)


Between 2010 and 2015, global production of vehicles ( 90.8 million) increased $17 \%$ i.e. by 13 million units. Since 2010, the global automotive industry has remained dynamic overall, across almost all areas.

In developed zones and countries, production increased by almost 6.3 million vehicles to 46.2 million units (+16\%). They represented half of global production in 2015, the same proportion as in 2010. Within those zones, production in North America increased by 5.8 million units ( $+47 \%$ ) thanks to Mexico, in particular, whilst in Western Europe, it increased by 588,000 (+4\%). Production in Japan fell by around 350,000 units in 2015 (i.e. $4 \%$ down on 2010). However, South

Korea, having benefitted in particular from more favourable exchange rate movements, added 284,000 units (+7\%).

In emerging countries and zones, production increased by 6.9 million vehicles, based on the five following areas:

- China (+6.2 million), which represented $27 \%$ of global production in 2015, compared to $24 \%$ in 2010
- Central and Eastern Europe and Turkey $(+707,000$ units and a share of $7 \%$, i.e. the same level as in 2010)
- Indonesia, Iran, Malaysia and Thailand (+1.1 million units and a share of $5 \%$, down from $6 \%$ ) - South America (-1.2 million and a share of 3\%,
compared to 6\%)
- India (+570,000 and a share of $5 \%$, i.e. the same level as 2010).

In Central and Eastern Europe, the vigour demonstrated by the new member states of the European Union contrasts with the severe decline in production in Russia, with 1.4 million vehicles in 2015 (-27\% compared to the previous year).



RESPECTIVE SHARE OF DEVELOPED/EMERGING ZONES AND COUNTRIES IN GLOBAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION

In this context of dynamic growth of global production, French auto makers have substantially bolstered their deliveries to emerging areas: up 1.3 million units between 2000 and 2008, outside the 17 countries of the European Union, to 2.3 million vehicles. In 2009, deliveries had dipped and then recovered substantially over the following years. In 2015, further to a decline in some of the emerging markets, they fell compared to 2010, except in two regions. Hence, deliveries were up in Africa (+69,000 units) and the countries of Central and Eastern Europe and Turkey (+5000 units). But they fell in Latin America, including Mexico ( $-157,000$ units) and in Asia (-127,000 units). In Europe, deliveries to Italy and Spain continued to recover after downturn caused by the global crisis; they approached 2010 levels to Italy and increased by 18,000 units to Spain.


## WORLD RANKINGS OF AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Ihe 14 biggest manufacturers, including French groups PSA and Renault, represented around $80 \%$ of global production. Each produced over two million vehicles.

In 2015, French manufacturers benefitted in volume terms from the recovery in Europe; they occupied the tenth and eleventh global ranking
respectively. French auto makers accounted for $6.6 \%$ of global production, substantially lower than the 2001 record of $9.8 \%$.

Car manufacturers have become substantially internationalised since 2000 and continue to develop industrial facilities outside their home countries. European, America, Japanese and

Korean manufacturers produce between 60 and 70\% of their vehicles in their own areas in 2000, compared to $30-60 \%$ in 2015. Japanese manufacturers were the most internationalised (they only made $33 \%$ of their vehicles in Japan), followed by the Koreans ( $45 \%$ in Korea). Even one emerging country manufacturer, Tata, only made $50 \%$ of its vehicles at home.
(IN THOUSANDS)

| Rank | GROUPS | Year $2014$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & 2015 \end{aligned}$ | Change (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | TOYOTA | 10,475 | 10,270 | -2.0 |
| 2 | VOLKSWAGEN | 10,093 | 10,053 | -0.4 |
| 3 | G.M. | 9,611 | 9,476 | -1.4 |
| 4 | HYUNDAI | 8,003 | 7,988 | -0.2 |
| 5 | FORD | 5,998 | 6,396 | 6.6 |
| 6 | NISSAN | 5,098 | 5,070 | -0.6 |
| 7 | FIAT | 4,866 | 4,865 | 0.0 |
| 8 | HONDA | 4,514 | 4,526 | 0.3 |
| 9 | SUZUKI | 3,017 | 3,047 | 1.0 |
| 10 | RENAULT | 2,762 | 3,033 | 9.8 |
| 11 | PSA | 2,917 | 2,982 | 2.2 |
| 12 | DAIMLER AG | 2,502 | 2,670 | 6.7 |
| 13 | B.M.W. | 2,166 | 2,280 | 5.3 |
| 14 | SAIC | 2,088 | 2,261 | 8.3 |
| 15 | MAZDA | 1,328 | 1,688 | 27.1 |
| 16 | CHANGAN | 1,447 | 1,540 | 6.4 |
| 17 | MITSUBISHI | 1,262 | 1,241 | -1.7 |
| 18 | DONGFENG MOTOR | 1,302 | 1,209 | -7.1 |
| 19 | BAIC | 1,116 | 1,170 | 4.8 |
| 20 | TATA | 962 | 1,009 | 5.0 |
| 21 | GEELY | 849 | 1,000 | 17.8 |
| 22 | FUJI | 889 | 942 | 5.9 |
| 23 | GREAT WALL | 731 | 870 | 19.0 |
| 24 | ISUZU | 538 | 694 | 29.1 |
| 25 | ANHUI JAC AUTOMOTIVE | 468 | 584 | 24.9 |
| 26 | BRILLIANCE | 520 | 562 | 8.1 |
| 27 | CHERY | 468 | 526 | 12.3 |
| 28 | IRAN KHODRO | 587 | 509 | -13.2 |
| 29 | FAW | 624 | 497 | -20.4 |
| 30 | BYD | 434 | 447 | 3.0 |
| 31 | MAHINDRA | 413 | 422 | 2.3 |
| 32 | SAIPA | 402 | 369 | -8.3 |
| 33 | AVTOVAZ | 393 | 308 | -21.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | VOLVO - MACKRENAULT TRUCKS UD TRUCKS | 233 | 237 | 1.7 |

Note: The production of Chinese manufacturers does not include joint-ventures.
(1) The vehicles include passenger cars, light commercial vehicles, heavy industrial vehicles, and coaches and buses. There may be double accounts between manufacturers.
(2) The output of GM and Ford include their activities in China.
(2) The output of GM
Sources: OICA, CCFA

In a context of less dynamic growth, global production however did increase by $1.1 \%$ with contrasting results from one group to another.

Toyota group, a chart-topper since 2006, saw its production fall ( $-2 \%$ ). GM also fell slightly ( $-0.2 \%$ ) whilst Ford progressed (+6.6\%). Volkswagen group (-0.4\%), which is very present in emerging countries, held on to second place in 2015.

Amongst the Asian manufacturers, situations differ somewhat, but Hyundai-Kia ( $-1.4 \% / 4$ th rank), Nissan ( $-0.6 \% / 6$ th rank), Honda (+0.3\%/8th rank) and SuzukiMaruti ( $+1.0 \% / 9$ th rank), maintained their positions.

European groups increased their production: the generalists PSA (+2.2\%), Renault (+9.8\%), and German
specialists of higher-end vehicles, BMW (+6.7\%) and Daimler ( $+8.3 \%$ ), with Fiat's production stable.

Manufacturers from emerging countries (China, India, Russia) also report highly contrasted growth patterns. The number of vehicles coming off SAIC's production lines, the biggest Chinese group, increased ( $+5.3 \%$ ), similar to Tata (+5\%), whilst production of the Dongfeng Motor group fell sharply ( $-7.1 \%$ ) as did Avtovaz ( $-22 \%$ ).


MARKET SHARE OF FRENCH MANUFACTURERS IN WORLD AUTOMOBILE PRODUCTION IN 2015
 AS A PERCENTAGE OF ITS TOTAL PRODUCTION


SHARE OF THE HOME REGION OF THE MANUFACTURER

## TRENDS IN PRODUCTION AND TRADE AMONG THE WORLD'S THREE LEADING AUTOMOTIVE REGIONS

Ihe European Union (now 28 countries) became the world's leading production area thanks to the net growth in the domestic market and buoyant exports (34\% of production).

In North America, including Mexico, production continued to increase, at around 250,000 vehicles above the record level of 2000. Production is
primarily for the local market, with exports only accounting for $10 \%$.

In Japan, exports represent 49\% of production, with imports accounting for around $5 \%$ of total vehicle registrations.

Outside these three historic auto maker zones,

China, which became the number one production zone in the world in 2010, manufactures primarily for its domestic market: imports (1 million vehicles) and exports ( 0.7 million), down sharply in 2015 (-20\%), each represent less than $5 \%$ of total production.

|  | European Union (1) |  | USA, Canada and Mexico (3) |  | Japan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PASSENGER CARS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRODUCTION | In thousands | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Index } \\ (100=2000) \end{array}$ | In thousands | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Index } \\ (100=2000) \end{array}$ | In thousands | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Index } \\ (100=2000) \end{array}$ |
| 1980 | 10,166 | 69 | 7,196 | 101 | 7,038 | 84 |
| 1990 | 12,726 | 86 | 7,150 | 101 | 9,753 | 117 |
| 2000 | 14,779 | 100 | 7,092 | 100 | 8,359 | 100 |
| 2010 | 15,260 | 103 | 5,084 | 72 | 8,310 | 99 |
| 2015 | 16,342 | 111 | 7,020 | 99 | 7,831 | 94 |
| IMPORTS (2) | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production |
| 1980 | 800 | 8\% | 2,713 | 38\% | 46 | 1\% |
| 1990 | 1,495 | 12\% | 3,029 | 42\% | 186 | 2\% |
| 2000 | 2,629 | 18\% | 2,225 | 31\% | 268 | 3\% |
| 2010 | 1,900 | 12\% | 2,310 | 45\% | 186 | 2\% |
| 2015 | 2,511 | 15\% | 2,488 | 35\% | 285 | 4\% |
| EXPORTS (2) | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production |
| 1980 | 1,973 | 19\% | 107 | 1\% | 3,947 | 56\% |
| 1990 | 1,732 | 14\% | 288 | 4\% | 4,482 | 46\% |
| 2000 | 2,715 | 18\% | 1,130 | 16\% | 3,796 | 45\% |
| 2010 | 3,400 | 22\% | 857 | 17\% | 4,275 | 51\% |
| 2015 | 5,641 | 35\% | 1,415 | 20\% | 3,970 | 51\% |
| COMMERCIAL VEHICLES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRODUCTION | In thousands | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Index } \\ (100=2000) \end{array}$ | In thousands | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Index } \\ (100=2000) \end{array}$ | In thousands | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Index } \\ (100=2000) \end{array}$ |
| 1980 | 1,600 | 69 | 2,138 | 25 | 4,005 | 225 |
| 1990 | 1,598 | 69 | 4,553 | 53 | 3,539 | 199 |
| 2000 | 2,327 | 100 | 8,669 | 100 | 1,782 | 100 |
| 2010 | 1,819 | 78 | 7,089 | 82 | 1,319 | 74 |
| 2015 | 1,929 | 83 | 10,929 | 126 | 1,448 | 81 |
| IMPORTS (2) | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production |
| 1980 | 101 | 6\% | 125 | 6\% | 1 | 0\% |
| 1990 | 258 | 16\% | 399 | 9\% | 1 | 0\% |
| 2000 | 242 | 10\% | 915 | 11\% | 8 | 0\% |
| 2010 | 310 | 17\% | 1,136 | 16\% | 2 | 0\% |
| 2015 | 366 | 19\% | 2,162 | 20\% | 1 | 0\% |
| EXPORTS (2) | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production | In thousands | Share of production |
| 1980 | 362 | 23\% | 114 | 5\% | 2,020 | 50\% |
| 1990 | 179 | 11\% | 32 | 1\% | 1,349 | 38\% |
| 2000 | 248 | 11\% | 339 | 4\% | 659 | 37\% |
| 2010 | 330 | 18\% | 177 | 2\% | 566 | 43\% |
| 2015 | 481 | 25\% | 283 | 3\% | 608 | 42\% |

(1) The number of countries included in the "European Union" corresponds to the number of member states in the year in question.
(2) EU community trade is not included.
(3) Source: Ward's Automotive Reports as of 1999: Mexico is included from 2009.

Sources: Eurostat, CCFA since 1991.

Since 2000, the trends in the three major automotive industry zones have been contrasted.

In the European Union (now 28 countries), growth of vehicle production was $11 \%$ (compared to $+16 \%$ in 2007) and trade - already buoyant - more than doubled.

In North America, including Mexico, since 2009, production exceeded 2000 output by $14 \%$. Imports, already very high in 2000, and sustained since, exceeded 2000 levels by $48 \%$. Exports only represented $10 \%$ of production ( $29 \%$ for the EU and $46 \%$ for Japan).

Finally in Japan, vehicle output increased only 4\% because of the decline in the domestic market and slow
export growth, initially boosted in line with the depreciation of the yen, to a level $51 \%$ above 2000 figures by 2008. In 2015, exports were only $3 \%$ higher, primarily because Japanese manufacturers are manufacturing outside Japan.

## WORLD VEHCLE MARKETS


n 2015, the global automotive market continued its growth (+1.4\% to 89.6 million vehicles), thus establishing a new record for the sixth consecutive year. All markets progressed except for those of Central and Eastern Europe, South America and the Association of South East Asia Nations (ASEAN) and Africa.

The world's five leading markets (China, US, Japan, Germany, India) accounted for 61\% of global sales. In 2005, China and India ranked third and twelfth respectively. In 2015, sales in China were almost equivalent to the American continent and higher than Europe and Asia (excluding China).

The share of the global market of the main industrialised zones, where car ownership rates have arrived at maturity, was $48 \%$ in 2015, compared to 69\% in 2005.

In emerging areas, market trends have generally been downward compared to previously higher levels. Since 2012, sales in Russia and Brazil have fallen respectively by $53 \%$ and $32 \%$. The Algerian market lost almost 30\% compared to its high point in 2013.

|  | Passenger cars |  |  |  | Commercial vehicles |  |  |  | Total |  | Change <br> $2015 / 2014$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 | 2015 |  |
|  | thousands | \% | thousands | \% | thousands | \% | thousands | \% | thousands | thousands | \% |
| Europe | 16,154 | 24.7 | 16,412 | 24.9 | 2,433 | 10.6 | 2,621 | 11.0 | 18,588 | 19,033 | +2.4 |
| Europe 17 countries | 12,139 | 18.6 | 13,247 | 20.1 | 1,763 | 7.7 | 1,960 | 8.2 | 13,903 | 15,208 | +9.4 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 4,006 | 6.1 | 3,151 | 4.8 | 669 | 2.9 | 658 | 2.8 | 4,674 | 3,809 | -18.5 |
| North and South America | 13,465 | 20.6 | 12,617 | 19.2 | 12,011 | 52.2 | 13,026 | 54.7 | 25,476 | 25,643 | +0.7 |
| NAFTA (1) | 9,195 | 14.1 | 9,130 | 13.9 | 10,715 | 46.5 | 12,039 | 50.5 | 19,910 | 21,169 | +6.3 |
| USA | 7,689 | 11.8 | 7,525 | 11.4 | 9,154 | 39.8 | 10,310 | 43.3 | 16,843 | 17,836 | +5.9 |
| South America | 4,270 | 6.5 | 3,487 | 5.3 | 1,296 | 5.6 | 987 | 4.1 | 5,565 | 4,474 | -19.6 |
| Asia-Pacific | 34,449 | 52.7 | 35,596 | 54.1 | 8,108 | 35.2 | 7,750 | 32.5 | 42,557 | 43,346 | +1.9 |
| China | 19,708 | 30.2 | 21,146 | 32.1 | 3,791 | 16.5 | 3,451 | 14.5 | 23,499 | 24,598 | +4.7 |
| South Korea | 1,360 | 2.1 | 1,534 | 2.3 | 302 | 1.3 | 300 | 1.3 | 1,662 | 1,834 | +10.3 |
| Japan | 4,700 | 7.2 | 4,216 | 6.4 | 863 | 3.7 | 831 | 3.5 | 5,563 | 5,047 | -9.3 |
| ASEAN (2) | 2,056 | 3.1 | 1,968 | 3.0 | 1,147 | 5.0 | 1,141 | 4.8 | 3,202 | 3,110 | -2.9 |
| Other Asia-Pacific | 6,626 | 10.1 | 6,731 | 10.2 | 2,004 | 8.7 | 2,026 | 8.5 | 8,631 | 8,758 | +1.5 |
| Africa | 1.9 | 1,159 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 476 | 2.1 | 425 | 1.8 | 1,749 | 1,584 | -9.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 65,784 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23,028 | 100.0 | 23,821 | 100.0 | 88,369 | 89,606 | +1.4 |
| Change 2015/2014 | 0.7\% |  |  |  | 3.4\% |  |  |  | 1.4\% |  |  |

(1) NAFTA: Canada, USA, Mexico.
(2) ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Source: OICA.

In the US, the market continued to progress after a low point in 2010, at around 18 million vehicles, breaking a new sales record. Also within NAFTA, the Mexican market progressed $18 \%$ to 1.4 million vehicles.

Western Europe continues its recovery begun in 2014, after six consecutive years of decline, to settle at 15.2 million vehicles, i.e. the same level as 2009, compared to 17.3 million in 2007 . Variations per country were disparate, from $-5 \%$ in Luxembourg to $+48 \%$ in Iceland and $+31 \%$ in Ireland, and $+5 \%$ in Germany and $+8 \%$ in the UK. The Spanish and Italian markets - severely hit by the economic and financial crisis - have grown $55 \%$ and $21 \%$ respectively since 2013.

In Central and Eastern Europe, confirmation has come of the end of the rapid growth observed since $2012(-19 \%)$.

Developments are however contrasted. The markets in the new member states of the European Union are progressing (+14\%), whilst the Russian ( $-45 \%$ ) and Ukrainian (-51\%) markets have collapsed.

In China, in spite of the limitations on the number of new vehicles in major cities, the market grew by $5 \%$ to 24.6 million vehicles. After becoming the leading market in 2009, China continues to be the engine room of global growth.

In Japan, after three years of growth, sales fell 9\%. Since 2012, new registrations in South Korea have continued their progress ( $+10 \%$ to 1.8 million vehicles).

In the Asia-Oceania (excluding China) / Japan / South Korea zone, the market stagnated at 11.9 million vehicles.

Trends were highly contrasted: up $56 \%$ in Pakistan but down 14\% in Indonesia and 10\% in Thailand.

In South America, the market accelerated its decline $(-20 \%)$, typified by the continent's leading market, Brazil (-27\%).

In Africa, Algeria (-26\%) was not helped by solid growth in Morocco (+8\%).

## THE WORLD'S VEHICLE FLEET

n 2014, the global vehicle stock (passenger and commercial vehicles) was 1.2 billion units (of which over $70 \%$ passenger cars), i.e. a growth of $4 \%$ compared to the previous year. The average rate of growth since 2011 is $4 \%$, i.e. a faster pace of growth than before the crisis.

Stocks were practically stable in the mature markets of developed countries (increases generally between 0 and 1\%) and showed strong growth in emerging countries.

The US stock is the biggest in the world with almost 260 million vehicles, ahead of China and Japan ( 142 and 77 million units respectively). France is in eighth position worldwide ( 38 million vehicles), behind Brazil.

Automobile density across the world was on average 178 vehicles per 1000 inhabitants ( $+24 \%$ compared to 2005). However, the gap is large between 41 vehicles in Africa and 661 in the NAFTA zone (US, Canada, Mexico) via 79 in Asia (excluding Japan and South Korea), 176 in South America and over 500 for the EU and Japan/South Korea. Density in Europe overall is slightly above 460.

North Africa (Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia), which is close to Europe, has shown strong vehicle stock growth with an average rate of $6 \%$ per year since 2005, from 10.5 to 17.7 million units.


VEHICLE DENSITY BY REGION (NUMBER OF CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES PER 1,000 INHABITANTS)


(1) European Free Trade Association. - Source: OICA
(1) NAFTA Canada, USA and Mexico
(2) ASEAN: Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore,

Thaïland, Vietnam
Source: OICA

|  | Total |  | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2013 | 2014 | 2014/2013 |
|  | thousands | thousands | \% |
| Europe | 374,943 | 382,183 | +1.9 |
| Western Europe | 245,329 | 247,457 | +0.9 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 129,613 | 134,727 | +3.9 |
| North and South America | 392,482 | 403,742 | +2.9 |
| NAFTA | 309,919 | 316,630 | +2.2 |
| USA | 252,715 | 258,027 | +2.1 |
| South America (1) | 82,563 | 87,112 | +5.5 |
| Asia-Pacific | 379,984 | 4,07,886 | +7.3 |
| China | 126,701 | 142,430 | +12.4 |
| South Korea | 19,401 | 20,118 | +3.7 |
| Japan | 76,619 | 77,188 | +0.7 |
| ASEAN (1) | 157,263 | 168,149 | +6.9 |
| Other Asia-Pacific | 8,631 | 8,758 | +1.5 |
| Africa | 40,653 | 42,508 | +4.6 |
| Total | 1,188,062 | 1,236,319 | +4.1 |

In 2014, the mature zones represented more than 50\% of the global vehicle stock and $15 \%$ of global production. They have lost around 15 percentage points to the emerging areas since 2005.

At the heart of the European zone, accounting for almost one third of the global stock, the increase was quicker in the east than in the west (cf. page 19). The rate of car ownership is also contrasted, ranging from 157 in Albania to 860 in Iceland, via 264 in Romania, and 550-600 in the main countries of Western Europe. The number of vehicles in the zone has grown by almost 60 million units since 2005, of which $75 \%$ outside Western Europe (+19 million additional units in Russia).

In the Americas, NAFTA, with $26 \%$ of the global stock, is a mature market with a high level of car ownership, especially in the US (808). However, the emerging South American market had $7 \%$ of the global vehicle stock in 2014 (176). The number of vehicles in America has swelled by 76 million units since 2005, almost at the same pace as NAFTA and South America. The three countries with the highest progression in terms of number of vehicles are the US, Brazil and Mexico with 20, 19 and 14 million units respectively.

In Asia, the mature markets of Japan and Korea (8\% of the global stock) have car ownership levels of 607 and 406 respectively. However, emerging countries with
bigger populations have lower automobile density: 22 in India, 83 in Indonesia and 102 in China. Since 2005, almost all of the vehicle stock growth has come from Asia - excluding Japan and South Korea. China ( 111 million additional units) is way ahead of India (+18 million) and Indonesia (+12 million).

## WORLD TRADE IN AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

According to the WTO, in 2014, global trading in automotive industry products increased by $4 \%$, to $\$ 1395$ billion, $13 \%$ above the 2008 level.

Between 2005 and 2014, the trading balances of automotive industry products were very different between countries and zones. South Korea's surplus increased from $\$ 34$ to $\$ 62$ billion, Japan's from $\$ 110$ to $\$ 124$ billion, and the European Union from $\$ 80$ to $\$ 188$ billion. In spite of the automotive market not yet reaching 2005 levels, the US deficit got wider (-\$136 billion).

Conversely, Canada's $+\$ 9$ billion balance in 2005 has been reversed ( $-\$ 10$ billion), due to the role taken by Mexico in trade relations within NAFTA. Mexico reported an excess of $\$ 48$ billion compared
to $\$ 2$ in 2007. Brazil's excess of $\$ 7$ billion has turned into a $\$ 10$ billion deficit. China, which in the meantime has become the leading global automotive market, grew from $\$ 4$ to $\$ 43$ billion.

India's balance of trade surplus increased from $\$ 1$ to over $\$ 6$ billion further to a sharp increase in export from $\$ 3$ to almost $\$ 12$ billion.

Taking intra-zone trade into account, European Union imports have for the second time exceeded those of China ( $\$ 67$ versus $\$ 93$ billion in 2014), still well below NAFTA, whose imports exceeded $\$ 170$ billion for the second time. The other major importers automotive products in 2014 were Russia ( $\$ 33$ billion), Australia ( $\$ 25$ billion) and Saudi Arabia (\$23 billion).


TOTAL GLOBAL TRADING IN AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY PRODUCTS

- EXPORTS (FOB)/IMPORTS (CIF) TO/FROM THE MAJOR REGIONS (IN US\$ BILLIONS)

| Areas | World |  |  | USA and Canada, later North America (1) |  |  | Eur. Union (2) |  |  | Japan |  |  | Other countries (4) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Countries | exp. | imp. | balance | exp. | imp. | balance | exp. | imp. | balance | exp. | imp. | balance | exp. | imp. | balance |
| USA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 99.7 | 189.8 | -90.0 | 60.2 | 91.7 | -31.5 | 9.7 | 33.6 | -23.9 | 1.2 | 42.9 | -41.7 | 28.6 | 21.5 | 7.1 |
| 2013 | 134.7 | 260.1 | -125.3 | 77.8 | n/a | n/a | 11.6 | n/a | n/a | 1.4 | n/a | n/a | 43.9 | n/a | n/a |
| 2014 | 138.1 | 274.4 | -136.4 | 78.3 | n/a | n/a | 13.3 | n/a | n/a | 1.4 | n/a | nla | 45.1 | n/a | n/a |
| Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 50.1 | 59.6 | -9.5 | 49.1 | 46.2 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 4.5 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 5.7 | -5.6 | 0.7 | 3.3 | -2.6 |
| 2013 | 59.9 | 71.6 | -11.7 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2014 | 61.0 | 70.6 | -9.5 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Eur. Union (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 546.4 | 426.9 | 119.4 | 42.9 | 10.0 | 32.9 | 369.2 | 369.2 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 18.9 | -11.9 | 127.3 | 28.9 | 98.4 |
| 2013 | 655.8 | 467.7 | 188.1 | 62.9 | n/a | n/a | 403.5 | n/a | n/a | 11.0 | n/a | n/a | 178.3 | n/a | n/a |
| 2014 | 695.3 | 506.9 | 188.4 | 67.9 | n/a | n/a | 440.3 | n/a | n/a | 10.9 | n/a | n/a | 176.1 | n/a | n/a |
| Japan |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 149.5 | 14.2 | 135.4 | 50.9 | 1.3 | 49.6 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 10.9 |  |  |  | 80.5 | 5.6 | 74.9 |
| 2013 | 151.8 | 20.5 | 131.4 | 57.4 | n/a | n/a | 13.9 | n/a | n/a |  |  |  | 80.6 | n/a | n/a |
| 2014 | 145.1 | 21.3 | 123.8 | 53.2 | n/a | n/a | 15.0 | n/a | n/a |  |  |  | 77.0 | n/a | n/a |
| South Korea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 54.5 | 8.0 | 46.5 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 12.7 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 2.2 | -1.6 | 33.8 | 1.5 | 32.3 |
| 2013 | 74.5 | 10.8 | 63.7 | n/a | n/a | na | n/a | n/a | na | n/a | n/a | na | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2014 | 75.4 | 13.3 | 62.1 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| China (excl. Hong-Kong) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 28.0 | 53.0 | -25.0 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 25.7 | -21.6 | 2.3 | 16.7 | -14.4 | 14.6 | 5.2 | 9.4 |
| 2013 | 46.0 | 78.0 | -32.1 | n/a | n/a | na | n/a | n/a | na | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 2014 | 50.9 | 93.5 | -42.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Brazil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 12.6 | 17.0 | -4.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | -0.7 | 1.0 | 3.5 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | -1.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013 | 14.4 | 23.5 | -9.1 | 1.5 | n/a | na | 0.4 | n/a | na | 0.0 | n/a | na | 12.5 | n/a | na |
| 2014 | 10.0 | 20.3 | -10.3 | 1.2 | n/a | na | 0.3 | n/a | na | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | 8.5 | n/a | na |

- TRADE OF THE MAIN EUROPEAN UNION COUNTRIES (3)

|  | Germany |  |  | France |  |  | Spain |  |  | Italy |  |  | United Kingdom |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 195.7 | 79.3 | 116.4 | 54.1 | 58.7 | -4.7 | 47.5 | 31.4 | 16.1 | 29.1 | 39.7 | -10.6 | 30.9 | 45.5 | -14.6 |
| 2013 | 237.2 | 96.9 | 140.3 | 52.4 | 59.0 | -6.5 | 53.2 | 33.5 | 19.7 | 34.1 | 30.6 | 3.4 | 41.3 | 56.4 | -15.2 |
| 2014 | 256.2 | 104.7 | 151.5 | 54.0 | 60.7 | -6.7 | 56.9 | 40.5 | 16.4 | 36.1 | 33.7 | 2.4 | 45.0 | 64.9 | -19.9 |

(1) Since 2005, exports to North America mainly target the USA, Canada and Mexico.
(2) For the comparisons, 15 EU countries have been included since 1993, 25 since 2004 and 27 since 2006.
(3) Since 2001, CCFA has based its estimates of imports and exports for European Union countries on local customs statistics.
(4) The "other countries" total contains countries not included in the three major divisions.

Source: WTO.


IMPORTS FROM THE MAIN REGIONS FOR AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS (NOT INCLUDING INTRA-REGIONAL TRADE


As a \% SHARE IN EXPORTS FROM THE EU TO THE NON EU - ROAD VEHICLES (SITC 78)



In US\$ billions
MAJOR EXPORTING COUNTRIES OF AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

$\$ 15$ billion of exports to EU-28.

Exports from the EU's 28 countries reached $\$ 695$ billion dollars, $63 \%$ of which in intracommunity trade ( $73 \%$ in 2009). Exports from the EU totalled $\$ 47$ billion to China, $\$ 16$ billion to Russia, $\$ 20$ billion to Africa and $\$ 15$ billion to the Middle East.

According to Eurostat data, more than half of the EU's exports outside the EU are from Germany ( $55 \%$ in 2015), ahead of the UK (12\%), Italy, Spain and France (around $5 \%$ each). The share of the five new entrants (Hungary, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia) was $7 \%$.

France accounted for $4 \%$ of global exports (\$54 billion), including intra-EU trade, compared to almost $8 \%$ in 2004.

The US continued to be the world's leading importer of automotive products with $\$ 274$ billion; further to strong growth on the domestic market, its deficit in automotive products achieved a record level of $\$ 136$ billion, i.e. higher than the $\$ 120$ observed between 2004 and 2006.

Chinese imports progressed sharply in 2014 (+20\% to \$93
billion). Since 2005, they have increased 23\% per year In 2012, those imports came from EU-28 (56\% compared to $42 \%$ in 2009), Japan ( $22 \%$ compared to $36 \%$ in 2009), NAFTA (13\%) and South Korea (7\%).

Reflecting oil resource trends, imports have grown sharply in Russia, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates since 2005. Respectively in annual averages, they progressed $13 \%, 10 \%$ and $9 \%$.
The depressed domestic market in Italy caused a fall in imports, meaning that the automotive trading balance is once again in surplus.

# NEW PASSENGER CRR REGSTRTRTIONS PER COUNTRY 

he West European market ( 12.1 million new cars, i.e. $90 \%$ of the European market) accelerated in 2015 (+8.9\% compared to $+4.8 \%$ in 2014). Over two years, the market grew by 1.4 million units. This increase partially made up for the decline during the years of the crisis (-3.3 million cars between 2007 and 2013). The current level is $11 \%$ down on 2007.

All West European countries saw market growth in 2015. The difference in the scale of that growth was however considerable from one zone to another. The UK was very high and Denmark and Sweden reached record levels. The German and French market increased but still shy of their long-term trends.






The West European market comprises 17 countries (15 pre-2004 EU members, plus Switzerland and Norway). These countries have similar environments and obey similar economic rules. Since 1990, reunified Germany is taken into account in these figures.

The market went through two major crises: in 1993, i.e. $-16 \%$ to 2.2 million units, and from the end of 2008.
The latter resulted in a decline of $22 \%$ between 2007 and

2013, i.e. 3.3 million units with considerable variations from one geographical zone to another. Northern Europe (cf. definition of the graph above, plus Germany and the UK) suffered a fall of $5 \%$ during the crisis compared to $>50 \%$ for Southern Europe (Spain, Italy, Portugal and Greece).

The countries of Southern Europe (Spain, Italy, Portugal and Greece) showed strong recovery in 2015 (+18\%) after a period of growth (+11\%) the previous year, but still $38 \%$ down on 2007.




## NEW PASSENGER CAR REESTTRATONS PER GROUP

n 2015, the penetration of French groups on the West European market fell 0.2 percentage points, after the recovery of the previous year, to settle at $20 \%$. In a highly competitive context, the situation remains precarious in France and the Southern European markets (Spain, Italy, Portugal, Greece), where they are well represented. Those Mediterranean countries, which now account for only one fifth of the market compared to one
third before the crisis, continued to dent France's figures.

French auto makers rely on the complementary nature of their brand ranges. The Renault group have Renault (7\% of market share) and Dacia (2\%); the latter accounted for only $0.5 \%$ of the market in 2007. The PSA group now has three brands: Peugeot (6\%), Citroen (4\%) and, since 2009, DS (1\%).

Six major 'generalist' European groups, producing a complete range of vehicles, each held around $6 \%$ of the market or more.

Volkswagen's market share is in decline for the first time since 2007.

- MARKET SHARES OF GROUPS IN EUROPE (1)



(1) Based on the scope of consolidation as of $1 / 1 / 2016$.

See page 70 for group definitions.


Since 1999, the Volkswagen group (VW), with its four main brands, had consolidated its position well above $20 \%$. But, in 2015, it lost 0.8 percentage points and fell back to $24 \%$.

Penetration of the French groups Renault and PSA (20\% in total) fell slightly, below 2007 levels. They exceeded $25 \%$ between 2001 and 2003, a more favourable period where the French and Southern European markets accounted for $45 \%$ of the West European markets, compared to $35 \%$ in 2015. Dacia's share progressed and DS's share is emerging.

The penetration of the General Motors (GM) group, now without the Chevrolet brand which is no longer distributed in Europe, was $6.7 \%$, i.e. a decline of 0.5 percentage points. In 2015, Ford's market share was $7.3 \%$. In the middle of the 1990s, the two American groups each enjoyed a market share of around $12 \%$.

The Fiat group now includes Chrysler group brands. Its penetration was up at $6.4 \%$ compared to almost $13 \%$
in 1997 and 15\% in 1989. In 2015, Fiat's market share was $4.8 \%$.

The German groups Daimler and BMW, specialists of high-end vehicles and sales to companies and in the throes of implementing a strategy to broaden their ranges, achieved record market shares in 2015. Daimler (Mercedes and Smart) consolidated the growth begun in 1997 with the effect of the diversification of its vehicle range, to $6.2 \%$. BMW, which also includes Mini, also continued its consolidation (6.9\%).

Toyota group's share, with sustained impetus from 1995 $(3 \%)$ to $2007(6 \%)$, then fell back one third over a period of four years, before stabilising at around $4 \%$.

The penetration of Hyundai-Kia, from being almost non-existent in 1990, and $2.1 \%$ in 2000, enjoyed strong progression during the crisis (+3 percentage points). Its share was $5.7 \%$ in 2015.


SHARE OF NEW PASSENGER CARS SOLD IN

## WESTERN EUROP=

 MANUFACTURED BY A FRENCH GROUP
## RANGE ANALYSIS IN 2015



The French manufacturers enhanced their vehicle ranges, offering 50 or so models compared to 27 in 2000. Over recent years, they have developed their ranges with an SUV offering (C4-Cactus, 2008, Captur, Kadjar). They also revamped their low range (C1, 108, 208, Clio, Sandero) and high range (Trafic, Espace, Talisman), whilst restyling existing models (C4, DS4, 208).


| Groups | Brands | Economy and low ranges | Low-mid range | High-mid range | Premium range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA GROUP | CITROËN | C-Zéro, C1, C3, C4Cactus, Nemo, Berlingo, E-Mehari | C4, C4 Air Cross, Jumpy, SpaceTourer, Jumper | C5 |  |
|  | DS | DS3 | DS4 | DS5 |  |
|  | PEUGEOT | iOn, 108, 208, 2008, Bipper, Partner | 308, RCZ, 3008, 4008, 5008, Expert, Traveller, Boxer | 508 |  |
| RENAULT GROUP | RENAULT | Twingo, Clio, Captur, Kangoo, ZOE | Mégane, Fluence, Master | Laguna, Trafic, Kadjar, Koleos | Espace, Talisman |
|  | DACIA | Logan, Sandero, Duster, Dokker | Lodgy |  |  |
| BMW | BMW | i3 | 1,2 series | 4, X1 series | $\begin{array}{r} 3,5,6,7, X 3, X 4, X 5, X 6, Z 4, \\ \text { I8 series } \end{array}$ |
|  | MINI | Mini |  |  |  |
| DAIMLER | MERCEDES | Citan | A, B classes, CLA, Vito | GLA, Viano | $\begin{array}{r} \text { C, E, S, CL, GL, SL, CLS, } \\ \text { CLK, SLK, GLC, GLK, ML } \\ \text { classes } \end{array}$ |
|  | SMART | Fortwo, Forfour |  |  |  |
| FIAT | ALFA ROMEO | Mito | Guiletta |  | 4 C |
|  | FIAT | Panda, 500, Punto, Sedici, Fiorino, Doblo, | Bravo, Scudo, Ducato | Freemont |  |
|  | JEEP | Renegade |  | Wrangler, Compass, Cherokee | Grand Cherokee |
|  | LANCIA | BMW | Delta |  | Thema, Voyager |
| FORD EUROPE | FORD | Ka, Fiesta, B-Max, T. Courier, T. Connect, Ecosport | Focus, (Grand) C-Max, Kuga, Transit, T. Custom | Mondeo | Mustang, Galaxy, S-Max |
| GEELY | VOLVO |  | C30 | S40, V40 | S60, S80, V60, V70, C70, <br> XC60, XC90 |
| GM EUROPE | OPEL | Agila, Corsa, Adam, Meriva, Combo, Mokka | Astra, Ampera, Zafira, Movano | Cascada, Insignia, Antara, Vivaro |  |
| HONDA | HONDA | Jazz | Civic, CR-Z, HR-V, Insight | Accord, CR-V |  |
| HYUNDAI | HYUNDAI | I10, I20, IX20 | 130, Veloster, | IX 35, I40, Santa Fe, Tucson | Genesis |
|  | KIA | Picanto, Soul, Venga | Rio, Cee'd, Carens | Optima, Sportage | Sorento |
| MAZDA | MAZDA | 2 | 3, 5, MX5, CX-5 | 6 |  |
| MITSUBISHI | MITSUBISHI | i-MiEV | Lancer, Spacestar, ASX | Outlander | Pajero |
| NISSAN | NISSAN | Micra, Note, Juke | Leaf, Pulsar, Primastar, NV200 | Qashqai, X-Trail | 370Z, Murano, Pathfinder, GT-R, NV400 |
| SUBARU | SUBARU | Trezia |  | Impreza, Legacy, Forester | BRZ |
| SUZUKI | SUZUKI | Alto, Celrio, Splash, Swift, SX4, Jimny, Vitara |  | Grand Vitara |  |
| GROUPE TATA | JAGUAR |  |  |  | XE, XF, XJ, XK, F-TYPE |
|  | LAND ROVER |  |  | Freelander, RR Evoque | Discovery, Range Rover |
| TOYOTA | LEXUS |  | CT 200 H |  | GS, IS, LS, RX, NX |
|  | TOYOTA | VOLVO | Verso, Auris, Corolla | Avensis, Prius, RAV4 | GT86, Land Cruiser |
| VOLKSWAGEN GROUP | AUDI | A1, S1 | A3, S3 | A4, A5, TT, Q3 | A6, A7, A8, Q5, Q7 |
|  | PORSCHE | HONDA |  |  | 911, Boxster, Cayman, Macan, Cayenne, Panamera |
|  | SEAT | Mii, Ibiza | Leon, Altea | Toledo, Exeo | Alhambra |
|  | SKODA | HYUNDAI | Fabia, Rapid | Octavia | Superb |
|  | VOLKSWAGEN | Up!, Polo, Caddy | Golf, Jetta, New Beetle, Touran, Eos, Crafter | Passat, Scirocco, Tiguan, Transporter | Sharan, Phaeton, Touareg |

Source: CCFA

Of the 15 best-selling models in Europe in 2014, six are made by Renault, Peugeot or Citroën.

- RANGES AND BODY STYLES (ASA \% OF NEW REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY)

|  | Small | Lower medium | Upper medium | Executive | Others | Sedans | Station wagon | Coupés | Convertibles | MPVs | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 29 | 34 | 19 | 17 | 1 | 40 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 24 |
| Austria | 35 | 33 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 38 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 27 |
| Belgium | 37 | 30 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 43 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 24 |
| Denmark | 54 | 27 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 63 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 13 |
| Spain | 39 | 36 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 55 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 27 |
| Finland | 23 | 32 | 30 | 15 | 1 | 44 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 22 |
| France | 54 | 28 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 51 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 26 |
| Greece | 61 | 23 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 78 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| Ireland | 29 | 33 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 64 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 24 |
| Italy | 65 | 18 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 55 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 26 |
| Luxembourg | 30 | 30 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 41 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 29 |
| The Netherlands | 45 | 29 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 53 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 17 |
| Portugal | 45 | 33 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 54 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| United Kingdom | 42 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 0 | 58 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 25 |
| Sweden | 18 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 1 | 33 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 26 |
| EUR. UNION 15 COUNTRIES | 42 | 29 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 50 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 25 |
| Norway | 22 | 34 | 28 | 17 | 0 | 41 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 31 |
| Switzerland | 32 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 2 | 39 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 32 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ALL } \\ & 17 \text { COUNTRIES } \end{aligned}$ | 42 | 29 | 17 | 12 | 0 | 49 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 25 |

Source: CCFA


In 2015, they maintained a high level of diversity; the market share of the 15 best selling vehicles sold in Europe totalled $30 \%$ compared to $40 \%$ in 2000. French manufacturers, who previously offered eight low range models, now have more than 40.

In Europe, $71 \%$ of new cars registered are low and lowmid range vehicles. The introduction of environmentallyfriendly tax breaks at the time of purchase plus a wider choice has steered the market towards lower ranges. After the scrap incentive scheme ended, this share fell by more than 2 percentage points in 2011 before stabilising at around $70 \%$ in the following years.

During the 1990s and the beginning of the 2000s, there was a transfer from the mid to high range towards the low-mid range, which by then had more MPV versions.
Today, they include SUV versions.
The share of sedans, which remain dominant, has regressed over recent years in favour of station wagons, MPVs, convertibles, light vans and SUVs. However, after 2006, a dynamic offering in the lower ranges, with more
sedans, had changed this trend through to 2009. In 2015, the 'Other' category continued to benefit from the expansion of SUVs in the lower ranges (Peugeot 2008, Renault Captur, etc.): it grew by more than 2 percentage points and now accounts for $25 \%$ of the market (compared to $13 \%$ in 2010).

Each European country retained its own characteristics until 2008 when Southern Europe preferred Iow and low-mid range vehicles, whilst premium cars and station wagons continued to prosper in Northern Europe. But in 2009, the successes of the lower ranges and in particular sedans in Germany and the UK reduced the contrast between the different regions. This trend has continued since 2010, with the exception of Germany where upper ranges have returned to percentages more in line with long-term patterns (36\%).


Source: CCFA

## TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW PASSENGER CARS

Having grown significantly from 1997 to 2007, the share of new cars equipped with diesel engines in Western Europe as a proportion of total registrations is still around 50\%. In 2015, it fell by one percentage point to $51.6 \%, 4$ points adrift of the 2011 record. In Western Europe, outside France, it was $51 \%, 1.6$ percentage points down compared to the same reference year.

On this market of 6.8 million units, French manufacturers had a market share of $22 \%$ in 2015 (28\% in 2010), i.e. around 1.5 million new diesel cars, compared to around $18 \%$ for all other fuel types. Diesel cars represented $56 \%$ of total
sales of new passenger cars made by French manufacturers in Europe's 17 countries.

Like France, the four other main Western European countries (Germany, Spain, Italy, UK) saw companies purchasing more diesel cars (around 60\% of their purchases) than households (around 40\% of their purchases).


REDUCTION BETWEEN 2007
AND 2014 IN THE AVERAGE DISPLACEMINT OF NEW PASSENGER CARS IN =UROPE

- TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW PASSENGER CARS IN EUROPE IN 2015

|  | Average cylinder capacity | Average power | 4WD | Diesel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | cc | kw | \% | \% |
| Germany | 1,714 | 105 | 17.1 | 47.7 |
| Austria | 1,625 | 91 | 21.6 | 58.3 |
| Belgium | 1,583 | 88 | 7.6 | 59.7 |
| Denmark | 1,376 | 77 | 4.0 | 31.0 |
| Spain | 1,566 | 85 | 7.1 | 62.7 |
| Finland | 1,594 | 97 | 16.8 | 35.7 |
| France | 1,495 | 83 | 7.0 | 57.2 |
| Greece | 1,385 | 0 | 2.9 | 63.2 |
| Ireland | 1,571 | 82 | 4.3 | 71.0 |
| Italy | 1,476 | 77 | 10.4 | 55.2 |
| Luxembourg | 1,865 | 116 | 24.6 | 70.4 |
| The Netherlands | 1,453 | 86 | 6.5 | 28.9 |
| Portugal | 1,485 | 81 | 2.2 | 68.2 |
| United Kingdom | 1,642 | 98 | 12.6 | 48.4 |
| Sweden | 1,797 | 110 | 30.5 | 57.7 |
| EUR. UNION 15 COUNTRIES | 1,598 | 93 | 12.1 | 52.1 |
| Norway | 1,742 | 100 | 34.8 | 40.8 |
| Switzerland | 1,797 | 118 | 39.0 | 38.7 |
| ALL 17 COUNTRIES | 1,604 | 93 | 13.0 | 51.6 |

Source: CCFA

DIESEL MARKET SHARE PER COUNTRY


As a \% of total registrations EUROPEAN DIESEL PASSENGER CAR MARKET


In Europe, average cylinder capacity and horsepower of car engines differ greatly from country to country. They depend mostly on the economic, tax and geographical conditions in each domestic market. In 2008 and 2009, the slow and regular upward trend toward the highest horsepower stopped, as low range cars gained in popularity, before taking off again in 2010. Engine capacity stopped increasing in 2006 because of engine downsizing, delivering identical power with less displacement. After further increases between 2010 and 2012, it has now fallen by 43 cc.

The share of FWDs progressed for the sixth year running (+0.7 percentage points); at $13 \%$ of the European market, i.e. 17 million units, compared to $8 \%$ in 2009. Vehicle type
varies substantially depending on national characteristics In Switzerland, Norway and Austria, market share for these vehicles is higher where mountainous terrain has fuelled sales. In Germany, it was 17\%, i.e. 6 percentage points up on 2007.

The share of diesel is largely dependent on local regulations and tax rules.

In Europe's buoyant market in 2015, the share of diesel cars fell slightly to $51.6 \%$; overall, the volume increase amounted to >360,000 units. In Spain, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg and Portugal, more than two thirds of new cars registered are still diesel. The share of diesel increased slightly in Italy ( +0.2 percentage points to $55 \%$ ).

Further to a change in taxation rules, the Scandinavian countries, traditionally not particularly favourable to diesel, started buying and reached very high levels in 2012 (around two thirds of the market for Norway and Sweden). However, this figure has since fallen by around 15 percentage points.
n Western Europe, a high density area (486 in Ireland to 695 in Finland), the number of vehicles increased by $+0.8 \%$ as at January 1, 2015. This reflects a highly differentiated situation between the countries of Southern Europe (from decline to slight growth) and those of Northern Europe, with increases above the European average. France stands just below that latter group.

In the new EU member states and Turkey, where car ownership is lower (189 for Turkey and 697
for Lithuania), the economic and financial crisis sharply slowed the pace of growth of the vehicle stock: almost $4 \%$ as opposed to $5-7 \%$ between 2005 and 2009. Demand for lower-cost vehicles is primarily satisfied by second-hand imports. In 2014, this zone accounted for $20 \%$ of the number of vehicles in Europe, compared to 15\% in 2005.

Having wavered between $32 \%$ and $34 \%$ between 2000 and 2009, the share of cars over 10 years old in Western Europe increased to 42\% in 2014.

Fewer registrations of new passenger cars, in particular in Southern Europe, are part of the reason for this high percentage. Western Europe has become a replacement market. Within the new EU member states and Turkey, this share can be estimated a little over 60\%.

## - PASSENGER CARS IN USE ON JANUARY 1 EACH YEAR

IN EUROPE 17 COUNTRIES: EU-15, SWITZERLAND AND NORWAY


IN THE 12 NEW EU MEMBER STATES AND TURKEY


As a \% of all cars in use


SHARE OF CARS OVER TEN YEARS OLD IN EU 17 As a \% of all cars in use

(1) The change was calculated on a like-for-like basis.

National sources: statistics organisations, French Transport and Interior Ministries, professional sources.

On January 1, 2015, the number of passenger cars in use in Western Europe (EU-15, Switzerland and Norway) was 215 million cars. High levels of ownership and the 2008 crisis affected growth, and the pace is now more in line with population growth. Per country, the number of passenger cars fell in some of the Southern European countries: Greece ( $-0.3 \%$ ) and Portugal ( $-0.5 \%$ ), was stable in Spain and slightly up in Italy ( $+0.3 \%$ ). In France ( $+0.5 \%$ ) growth was moderate, and higher in the UK ( $+1.6 \%$ ) and in Germany ( $+1.3 \%$ ).

Having increased 2 percentage points per year between 2002 and 2009, the share of diesel cars in Western Europe increased by more than 1 percentage point per year since, and stood at $42 \%$ on January 1, 2016. In five countries, this engine type is in the majority: Austria, Belgium, Spain, France and Luxembourg. However, although in progress, the share is lower in Germany ( $31 \%$ ) and in the UK ( $37 \%$ ), and almost equivalent to the overall average in Italy ( $41 \%$ ).

In the new EU member states and Turkey, the numbers of cars on the road is contrasted. Since 2010, Latvia has lost one quarter of its vehicle stock. Slovenia and Hungary increased $1 \%$ and $3 \%$ respectively over the same period. Lithuania and Czech Republic grew more sharply ( $+10 \%$ ) but fell short of the very high levels of Estonia (+20\%), Bulgaria and Poland (+21\%) and Slovakia (+23\%). Romania sits between the two (+16\%). The growth in the number of vehicles in Turkey was extremely high (+39\%). Within these EU member states and Turkey, the share of diesel is $30 \%$, around one and a half percentage points up per year over recent years.


SHARE OF VEHICLES IN USE IN WESTERN EUROPE THAT WERE OVER TEN YEARS OLD IN 2015


The Western Europe market for light commercial vehicles, badly affected by the 2009 crisis, then hovered at around 1.5 million units, before a sharp increase to 1.7 million units in 2015 , but still 400,000 units down on 2007 record levels.

Between 2007 and 2014, the UK and German markets were slightly up, $+32,000$ and $+15,000$ vehicles respectively. In the other three major markets, volumes fell from between -82,000 in France to $-121,000$ for Spain, with Italy in between, at $-103,000$. Southern Europe, including France, accounted for $42 \%$ of the European market, compared to 52\% in 2007.

In 2015, French auto makers saw sales up 11\% to 602,000 units and $36 \%$ of the market. Present on every segment and with improved market share in some countries (+2 percentage points in Italy), they were able to maintain their market share at a high level, more than 3 percentage points up on 2007.

LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS


SHARE OF LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES IN LIGHT


FRENCH MARKET SHARE

(1) In 2006, there was a change of scope in Spain: see the notes on page 70


Light commercial vehicles are defined here as vehicles with a GVW under 5 tonnes, used to transport merchandise. In numerous sectors (agriculture, building, services, etc.), they are also used for ferrying people to and from worksites, transferring between sites and transporting equipment. They are broken down into different categories: light commercial vehicles derived from passenger cars, light vans, light trucks, large vans, pick-ups and FWDs. Since tax rules are not the same in all European countries, the number of light commercial vehicles as a percentage of all light vehicles ranges from 7\% in Germany to 19\% in Norway. Overall, the 2015 average was $11 \%$.

For many years, model renewals and the transportation, service and mobility needs they serviced in the economy have improved sales of these vehicles. The 2009 crisis
had a substantial impact on the market, which had returned to its 1996 levels.

In the van segment, French manufacturers' market shares were protected by the success of Renault Master, Peugeot Boxer and Citroen Jumper. In the small van segment, competition is cut-throat, but French manufacturers can rely on a wide range (Citroën Berlingo and Nemo, Peugeot Partner and Bipper and Renault Kangoo). In 2015, five of the ten highest-selling models were French (Berlingo, Kangoo, Partner, Master, Trafic).

In Spain and Belgium, French auto makers' market share easily exceeded $40 \%$ in 2015. In Germany and in Italy, who have their own domestic manufacturers, their market share was $17 \%$ and $27 \%$ respectively, higher than in 2005.

France is now the second biggest European market (379,000 units), just behind the UK ( 381,000 units), but ahead of Germany ( 243,000 units), Italy ( 135,000 units) and Spain (155,000 units).

## HEAVY TRUCK MARKE AND PRODUCTION IN EUROPE

he European market for commercial vehicles over 5 tonnes was up 14\% in 2015 at 265,000 units, but $25 \%$ down on 2008 , i.e. 86,000 units fewer. Contrary to the 1993 crisis, where the market recovered its high sales levels five years later, the 2009 crisis is proving much more durable and seems to be settling at a new, lower level.

European production increased substantially to 420,000 units, up $11 \%$ on the previous year. The 2009 crisis came on the back of five years of stability at a high domestic market level and sustained growth of commercial vehicle exports outside EU-15, and in particular to Eastern Europe and Asia. Since, major peaks and troughs have
featured each year. Production is now twice what it was during the 2009 dip, emphasising the scale of fluctuations due to the economic context in the sector.

HEAVY TRUCK MARKET AND PRODUCTION
IN WESTERN EUROPE (IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS)

|  | 2005 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | Change 2015/2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New heavy truck registrations |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.1t to } \\ & 15,9 t \end{aligned}$ | 87 | 55 | 45 | 48 | 6.0\% |
| 16t and over | 254 | 199 | 187 | 217 | 16.2\% |
| TOTAL | 342 | 255 | 232 | 265 | 14.2\% |
| Heavy trucks production |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5.1t to } \\ & 15,9 t \end{aligned}$ | 113 | - | - | - | - |
| 16t and over | 339 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 453 | 390 | 380 | 420 | 11\% |

Source: CCFA





In Europe, the commercial vehicle market reached a record level in 2008; the return to investment and the recovery of world trade since the second half of 2003 had boosted that recovery, before the 2009 financial and economic crisis really took its toll.

Heavy truck investment cycles are very long: the high points of 2000, 2006-2008 represent $75 \%$ more than the lowest point in 1993, or nearly 150,000 additional vehicles. Compared to the two dark years for commercial vehicles (1993 and 2009), the market is finding it more difficult to recover after the most recent crisis than in the nineties. In 2015 - six years on - the market is $28 \%$ up compared to $69 \%$ up in 1999.
tonnes and more ( $82 \%$ of total registrations), whether for rigid trucks or road tractors.

Demand continued to focus on the 16 T -and-over segment, which accounted for $81 \%$ of total registrations, including both trucks and road tractors. Renault Trucks international expansion was affected by the slump in the Southern European markets. That region's share within Western Europe not including France shrank from $24 \%$ to $15 \%$ between 2007 and 2015. Renault Trucks' European penetration outside France (4\%) is also down compared to 2008 (6\%). Overall, registrations have fallen, but with a recovery in 2015, and its market share in Europe stands at $8 \%$.

## FREECH MANUFACTURERS IN THE NEW EU MEMBER STATES


n 2015, vehicle production increased (+6\% to 3.8 million vehicles), settling at a record level, beating the previous records of the three previous years. The sale of new vehicles increased $13 \%$ to 1.2 million units. The difference between production and sales of new vehicles was therefore 2.7 million vehicles. The local market for new vehicles is way below 2007 levels ( $-24 \%$ ), in spite of those three years of growth.
but also have industrial sites: PSA in Slovakia and Czech Republic (with Toyota in Czech Republic); Renault in Slovenia, and in Romania with its acquisition of Dacia. All these sites made around 900,000 units in 2015. This presence promotes local sales which should increase given the low ownership levels in those countries (number of vehicles per 1,000 inhabitants) when compared to France or Germany.

French manufacturers are commercially present in this zone and have been for a number of years,


- THE MARKET AND VEHICLE PRODUCTION IN THE MAIN COUNTRIES OF CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPE - NEW EUROPEAN UNION MEMBER STATES (1) AND CROATIA

| In thousands units | 2014 | 2015 | Change |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vehicle production | 3,515 | 3,722 | $5.9 \%$ |  |
| Passenger cars | 120 | 125 | $4.3 \%$ |  |
| Light commercial vehicles |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy trucks | 885 | 991 | $12.0 \%$ |  |
| New vehicle registrations | 118 | 139 | $17.4 \%$ |  |
| Passenger cars | 46.6 | 56.0 | $20.2 \%$ |  |
| Light commercial vehicles |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy trucks |  |  |  |  |

(1) excl. Malta et Cypria

Sources: CCFA, OICA

FRENCH MANUFACTURER MARKET SHARE:
As a \% of the total market


REGISTRATIONS OF NEW LIGHT VEHICLES


FRENCH MANUFACTURER MARKET SHARE:
As a \% of the total market


Whilst the EU-15 automotive market is now dominated by replacement demand, the same does not apply to new and future member states of an extended European Union and neighbouring countries, where the potential for access to vehicle ownership is much higher.

Central and Eastern European Countries (CEEC) produced 3.8 million vehicles in 2015. Their activity
progressed just like that of Western Europe after the recovery of the European market.

In 2015, production was higher for the second year running thanks to domestic demand in the region, when new vehicle registrations and second hand vehicle imports are taken into account. This imbalance has been in evidence since the 2009 crisis.

In 2015, new vehicle sales progressed sharply for the second consecutive year. Sales increased in all countries and more markedly in Czech Republic (+21\%), Romania (+18\%) and Hungary (+14\%).

# THE AUTOMOTVE INDUSTRY INTHE EUROPEAN UNON 

n 2013, the European automotive industry employed 2.3 million people, $45 \%$ of whom in vehicle manufacture. Since 2005, on a comparable business scope, employment levels have changed in divergent ways, with a fall of around 270,000 people in Western Europe (tending more towards stability than the previous year), compared to an increase of more than 110,000 in the new member states. Western European countries have been able to create jobs over recent years (UK: $+14,000$ people since 2011).

Value added per employee ranges from €32,000 in the six new member countries to $€ 96,000$ in

Germany. In France, the figure is $€ 56,000$, below the European average of $€ 65,000$ because of low production levels, although the gap is narrower than the previous year.

Costs per employee fluctuate between €15,000 in the six new member countries to $€ 71,000$ in Germany, i.e. a multiplier of around five; in France, it was $€ 56,000$, which is above the European average ( $€ 48,000$ ). The difference between Western and Eastern Europe has decreased since 2004, falling from 7 and 5.3 times higher in Germany and France than the 6 new member states, to 4.6 and 3.6 times higher respectively in 2013


THE FALL IN STAFF NUMBERS
IN THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
IN WESTERN EUROPE
FROM 2005 TO 2013

- THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN THE EU 28 IN 2013 (1)

(1) Since 2008, data has been published in a classification of new economic activity involving in particular a change to the scope of the automotive industry (inclusion of manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment).
(2) 6 main new EU member states: Hungary, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Slovenia: body and trailer manufacturing employees are included in the figures for vehicle manufacturers. Sources: Eurostat and CCFA estimates

The automotive industry, one of the essential sectors of the European economy, comprises:

- vehicle manufacture;
- body and trailer manufacture;
- automotive equipment manufacture.

The data collated in this table come from national company surveys, harmonised by Eurostat. The difficulties encountered, nationally and Europe-wide, both for the collection and homogenisation of data explains the lack of reliable figures post-2013.

Germany accounted for $35 \%$ of all employees in the automotive industry. France had 10\%, compared to an average of around $6 \%$ for Spain, Italy and the UK. The six new EU member states' share (Hungary, Poland, Czech Republic, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia) was $26 \%$. The automotive industry continued vary greatly from one country to another in terms of structure and salary costs.

In Germany and Sweden, more than 60\% of employees of the automotive industry were employed in vehicle production, compared to 55\% in France, around 23\% in
the six new member states and 40-51\% in Italy, Spain and the UK.

The share of employers' social charges in employee expenditure was $29 \%$ in France compared to $17 \%$ in Germany, with a European average of $21 \%$.

## PSA Group: www.psa.fr

In 2015, in a growing global market and strong recovery on the base market from a low footing, PSA group sales increased $1.2 \%$. Growth was higher in Europe (+6\%) where the group still ranks second (passenger cars and light commercial vehicles). Outside this zone, the automaker's sales are practically stable in China, at a high level, and in South East Asia (736,000 units).
The group's international development strategy is primarily based on long-term, targeted hook-ups with other manufacturers. In China, the group is working on developing strategic partnerships with Dongfeng Motor and has started building a fourth factory, and China Changan Automobile Group. PSA and General Motors continue their cooperation in Europe to develop two vehicles on shared platforms and a new light commercial vehicle model using the French group's platform.
PSA group has a headcount of around 182,000 people throughout the world, 78,000 of whom are in France on some twenty sites (assembly, engine production and mechanics; R\&D centres, head office, etc.). Apart from assembly factories (cf. adjoining page), the group has a number of large sites in France, such as Vélizy (R\&D), Douvrin and Trémery (engines), Vesoul (spare parts warehouse) and Valenciennes (gear boxes), employing several thousand people.
In the technology area, the group has three key objectives: developing technologies to reduce fuel consumption and polluting emissions (the 2L to 100 km car, hybridation), the connected autonomous vehicle (introduction of delegated driving) and to serve the brand's appeal. The automaker initiated a reorganisation plan in 2013, with implementation from 2014, as part of the company's recovery and its aim to keep the group's industrial and technological bases in France. In 2014, it launched the 'Back in the race' plan with four objectives: 3 globally recognised brands, Peugeot, Citroen and DS, a concentrated global product plan, profitable growth internationally and modernisation to serve competitiveness, in particular in Europe. At the beginning of 2016, the company went further by implementing a performance and profitable organic growth plan entitled 'Push to pass' for the 2016-2021 period. It focuses particularly on working with the customer to provide mobility services.

## Renault Group: www.renault.com

Renault's global sales increased 3.3\% thanks to sturdy European market sales growth. The Renault brand ranks third on the market for light vehicles in Europe. Sales outside Europe accounted for $42 \%$ of overall sales compared to $46 \%$ the previous year, following the sustained slowdown on emerging markets.
The venture with Nissan begun in 1999 as part of "Alliance" has been optimised over time and new synergies (industrially, electric vehicles, etc.) are coming on stream. In 2014, Alliance initiated four convergent projects in key functions: engineering (products and technology), manufacturing and logistics, purchasing and human resources.
In 2010, the group broadened the scope of its alliance strategy by signing an agreement with Daimler AG for small cars, light commercial vehicles and engines (including energy efficient engines from 2012 onwards). 13 shared projects are now under way. The strategic partnership with AvtoVAZ, extended to Nissan with increased participation in 2014, aims to accelerate growth and strengthen its presence in Russia.
Renault has four development themes for the vehicle of the future: safety, onboard wellbeing (delegated driving), reduced environmental impact (2L to 100 km car, autonomous car, the zero emissions range) and mobility available for all.
Renault group employs 117,000 people throughout the world, 46,000 of whom are in France on 15 sites: assembly, manufacturing of engines and mechanics (Cleon, Ruitz); R\&D centres (Guyancourt); head office, etc. Large numbers of people do work for the company outside the assembly plants.
In 2011, Renault launched a new strategic plan entitled 'Renault 2016 - Drive the change' to meet two objectives: growth for the group and generation of free cash-flow by 2016. In 2013, the group also reorganised to keep its sites in France and develop their workloads. The main actions over the period 2014-2016 concerned model renewals, international expansion, a renewed ambition for Europe, greater competitiveness, greater synergies with Alliance and controlling investments.

## Renault Trucks: www.renault-trucks.com

2015, Renault Trucks benefited from the European market recovery ( $+14 \%$ ), whilst suffering from slovenly business levels in Southern Europe where it is well represented. Its West European market share is $8 \%$.
Renault Trucks assembles its trucks in France at its Bourg-en-Bresse (Ain) and Blainville-sur-Orne (Calvados) plants. The truck maker relies on partners for local assembly outside Western Europe, in Morocco and in Iraq. Its subsidiary, Renault Trucks Defense, the protected mobility vehicle specialist for defence and safety makes and assembles its vehicles in France (cf. adjoining page). As a member of Volvo Group which employs almost 100,000 people throughout the world, Renault Trucks has over 8,000 employees in France. Apart from the complete assembly of vehicles, Renault Trucks has engine assembly and die-stamping operations in Venissieux, design and research in Saint-Priest, in the suburbs of Lyon, and parts reconditioning in Limoges. In 2013, Renault Trucks entirely renewed its truck range ( $T, C, K, D$ and $D$ Wide), designed for sturdiness and lower operating costs, in particular through better energy efficiency. The truck maker is developing a range of alternative energy vehicles (gas, biodiesel) and a range of services (fleet management, repair and maintenance, financing and insurance, etc.) including even greater fuelsaving solutions (Optifuel Solutions), one of the main cost items for hauliers.

| Units | PSA Group | Renault Group |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cales | $€$ millions | 54,676 | 45,327 |
| Capital expenditures | $€$ millionss | 1,623 | 1,845 |
| Net income | $€$ millions | 1,202 | 2,960 |
| Employees worldwide | no. of <br> people | 182,157 | 120,136 |
| of which France | no. of <br> people | 78,274 | 45,579 |


|  | Units | PSA Group |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Units | Automotive activity: Peugeot and Citroën | Automotive equipment: Faurecia | Financing: PSA Finance | Others |
| Sales | € millions | 37,514 | 18,770 | 635 | 110 | -2,323 |
| Operating income | € millions | 1,871 | 830 | 4 | 28 |  |
| Capital expenditure (2) | $€$ millions | 1,622 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Employees worldwide (1) | no. of people | 95,669 | 85,218 |  |  |  |


| Renault Group |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Elimina- <br> tions | Automo- <br> tive sector | Financial <br> sector |
| 42,744 | 2,631 | -48 |
| 1,485 | 824 | 11 |
| 1,840 | 5 |  |
| 117,159 | 2,977 |  |

[^0]FRENCH AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS IN 2015

## EUROPE

France
01 Batilly
02 Blainville
03 Bourg-en-Bresse
04 Dieppe
05 Douai
06 Flins
07 Hordain
08 Limoges
09 Marolles-en-Hurepoix
10 Maubeuge
11 Mulhouse
12 Poissy
13 Rennes
14 Saint-Nazaire
15 Sandouville 16 Sochaux
Spain
17 Palencia
18 Valladolid
19 Vigo
20 Villaverde
PSAGROUP
RENAULT GROUP

Italy
21 Val di Sangro
Portugal 22 Mangualde Czech Republic
23 Kolín (Toyota)
Romania
24 Pitesti (Dacia)
Russia
25 Kalouga (PSA-Mitsubishi)
25 Kalouga (Volvo Trucks)
26 Moscou
27 Togliatti (AvtoVAZ)

Slovakia 28 Trnava
Slovenia
29 Novo Mesto
Turkey
30 Bursa (Tofas) 30 Bursa

RENAULT TRUCKS SEVELSUD
 MANUFACTURERS WORLDWIDE, INCLUDING 6 PROJECTS

## AMERICA

## Argentina

31 Buenos Aires
32 Santa Isabel
Brail
33 Curitiba
34 Porto Real
35 Sete Lagoas (Fiat)
Colombia
36 Medellin

## AFRICA

South Africa
37 Rosslyn (Nissan)
Algeria
38 Oued Tlelat (Nissan)
Morocco
39 Ameur Seflia (project)
40 Casablanca
41 Tanger
Nigeria
42 Kaduna (PAN Nigéria Ltd) (project)

ASIA
China
43 Chengdu (project) 44 Shenzhen 45 Wuhan

## South Korea

46 Busan (Renault Samsung Motors)
India
47 Chennai (Renault-
Nissan)
Iran
48 Téhéran (Iran Khodro) (project)
48 Téhéran (Iran Khodro)
48 Téhéran (Pars Khodro)

Japan
49 Mizushima (Mitsubishi)
50 Okazaki (Mitsubishi)
Kazahstan
51 Koustanaï (project)
Malaysia
52 Gurun
53 Tan Chong Motors
(projet)
Vietnam
54 (project)

## WORLD PRODUCTION OF FRENCH MANUFACTURERS


n 2015, French manufacturers' global production once again increased ( $+6 \%$ ) to 6 million vehicles. Since 2007, in spite of two record years in 2010 and 2011, it has fallen by $3 \%$, but the gap has narrowed. Since 1996 however, production has increased $59 \%$, i.e. an annual average rise of over 2\%, thanks primarily to increased sales in Europe outside France, and subsequently outside Europe.

The production of passenger cars reached 5.2 million units compared to 5.6 million in the record years of 2010 and 2011; the production of light commercial vehicles reached 832,000 vehicles (up $10 \%$ in 2015), against a record output of 847,000
units in 2008. Compared to 2007, production has fallen $2 \%$ for passenger cars (i.e. $-18,000$ units), and remained more or less stable for light commercial vehicles (i.e. $+2,000$ units).

- PRODUCTION OR ASSEMBLY SITES/TOTAL PRODUCTION PER MODEL

| Group/Brand | Model | Launch date | Production or assembly sites in 2015 | Production (In units) Total at the end of 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA GROUP |  |  |  |  |
| Peugeot, Citroën | iOn, C-ZERO | 2010 | Japan (Mitsubishi) | 8,484 / 7,905 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | 108, C1 | 2014/2005 | Kolin (Czech Rep.) | 113,151 / 889,339 |
| Peugeot | 208 | 2012 | Poissy, Trnava (Slovakia), Porto Real (Br) | 1,201,806 |
| Citroën, DS | C3, DS3 | 2002/2008/2009 | Poissy, Porto Real (Br), Trnava (Slovakia) | 4,130,373 / 388,255 |
| Citroën | C3-XR | 2014 | China | 68,044 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | 301 / C-Elysée | 2012 | Vigo (E), China | 293,852 / 306,956 |
| Peugeot | 308 | 2007 | Sochaux, China, Argentina | 2,222,456 |
| Peugeot | RCZ | 2010 | Austria (Magna Steyr) | 67,916 |
| Peugeot | 2008 | 2013 | Mulhouse, China | 517,794 |
| Peugeot | 3008 | 2009 | Sochaux, China | 873,351 |
| Peugeot | 5008 | 2009 | Sochaux | 327,060 |
| Citroën, DS | C4, DS4 | 2004/2010/2011 | Mulhouse, Vigo (E), China, Russia, | 3,918,585 / 134,573 |
| Citroën | C4 Cactus | 2014 | Argentina | 133,594 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | 4008 / C4 Air Cross | 2012 | Madrid | 32,809 / 60,436 |
| Citroën, DS | C5, DS5 | 2008/2011 | Japon (Mitsubishi) | 1,346,823 / 110,468 |
| DS | DS6 | 2014 | Rennes-la-Janais, Sochaux, China | 22,105 |
| Peugeot | 408 | 2010 | China | 475,338 |
| Peugeot | 508 | 2010 | Russia, China, Argentina | 483,023 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | Bipper, Nemo | 2008 | Turquie (Tofas) | 225,514 / 236,711 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | Partner, Berlingo | 1996/2008 | Vigo (E), Mangualde (P), Argentina | 2,524,769 / 3,010,849 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | Expert, Jumpy | 2007 | Hordain | 596,714 / 548,743 |
| Peugeot, Citroën | Boxer, Jumper | 1994/2006 | Val di Sangro (I) | 1,000,748 / 868,686 |
| RENAULT GROUP |  |  |  |  |
| Renault | Twingo | 2014 | Novo Mesto (SI) | 141,555 |
| Renault | Pulse | 2011 | India | 14,444 |
| Renault | Clio | 1998/2012 | Flins, Turkey, Novo Mesto (SI), Dieppe, | 5,815,570 / 1,227,718 |
| Renault | ZOE | 2012 | Argentina, Colombia | 42,266 |
| Renault | Captur | 2013 | Flins | 535,759 |
| Renault | Logan | 2005 / 2013 | Valladolid | 1,467,993 / 283,395 |
| Renault | Latitude | 2010 | Russia, Brazil, Morocco, Algeria, Colombia, | 42,835 |
| Renault | Sandero | 2007 / 2012 | Iran | 1,007,429 / 283,395 |
| Renault | Duster | 2010 | South Korea | 874,572 |
| Renault | Fluence | 2009 | Brazil, Morocco, Colombia, South Africa | 535,986 |
| Renault | Mégane | 2008/2009/2015 | (Rosslyn), Russia | 2,423,157 / 124,918 / 8,030 |
| Renault | Scala | 2012 | Russia, Brazil, Colombia, India | 13,596 |
| Renault | Laguna | 2007 | Turkey, Argentina, Russia | 351,080 |
| Renault | Espace | 2002 | Douai, Pallncia (E), Turkey, Russia | 33,726 |
| Renault | Kangoo / Kangoo ZE | 1997/2007/2011 | India | 2,696,545 / 1,008,375 / 22,277 |
| Renault | Master | 2010 | Sandouville | 553,387 |
| Renault | Trafic | 2014 | Sandouville | 119,698 |
| Dacia | Logan | 2012 | Maubeuge, Argentina | 264,338 |
| Dacia | Sandero | 2012 | Batilly, Brazil | 511,946 |
| Dacia | Duster | 2010 | Sandouville | 789,963 |
| Dacia | Lodgy | 2012 | Pitesti (Romania) | 132,370 |
| Dacia | Dokker | 2012 | Pitesti (Romania) | 185,164 |
| RSM | SM3 / Fluence | 2009/2013 | Pitesti (Romania) | 206,391 / 1,755 |
| RSM | SM 5 / Latitude | 2010 | Tanger (Morocco) | 230,446 |
| RSM | QM5 /Koleos | 2007 | Tanger (Morocco) | 62,398 |
| RSM | SM7 / Talisman | 2011 | Busan (South Korea) | 30,973 |
| RSM | Rogue | 2014 | Busan (South Korea) | 144,036 |

Sources: CCFA, PSA, Renault.

## MARKETS FOR NEW FRENCH VEHCLLES

n 2015, the portion of French manufacturers' domestic sales and sales outside France once again grew (+4\% each).

Domestic sales as a percentage of French manufacturers' sales rose to 22\%: 20\% for passenger cars, $35 \%$ for light commercial vehicles and $35 \%$ for commercial vehicles. These ratios are up for light commercial vehicles because of the sharp fall in deliveries to Maghreb and South America.

Foreign markets accounted for $78 \%$ of French automakers' sales compared to $66 \%$ around the
year 2000 and less than $60 \%$ in 1990.
Deliveries outside the European Union in 2015 accounted for around $51 \%$ of French manufacturers' total sales, continuing the lower trend since 2010. The partial recovery of the markets of the South of Europe and a decline in some emerging countries led to a 3 point fall of this ratio, which in 2000 was less than $30 \%$.

## - WORLD PRODUCTION OF FRENCH MANUFACTURERS




- VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS IN FRANCE



$$
\text { - Total registrations } \quad \text { French brands registrations }
$$

## - FRENCH EXPORTS





Between 1997 and 2001, registrations of French automakers' vehicles in France progressed thanks to large numbers of new models, high performance and attractive prices. The cycle reversed for the period 20022007. More vigorous competition and subsequently a selective sales policy led by French manufacturers meant that these gains could not be consolidated. In 2008, the increase in volumes sold can be explained by the healthy market for light commercial vehicles and the large number of French manufacturers' low $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$-emission models, in
line with the bonus/malus scheme. In 2009 and 2010, the coupling of this environment-friendly scheme and the scrap incentive scheme boosted global sales of cars and, more particularly, those made by French groups whose product ranges were in line with those tax breaks. From 2011 to 2013, before the slight recovery in 2014, the end of this support system resulted in a drop in sales, in particular for French manufacturers.

During previous years, the impact of the crisis in countries
where French manufacturers are strongly present had impacted deliveries of passenger cars outside France. In 2015, sales stood at 4.2 million units, up $5 \%$. Deliveries of light commercial vehicles fell $2 \%$ to 542,000 units, whilst sales of commercial vehicles jumped $18 \%$ to 21,000 units.

## ECONOMIC RATIOS OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN FRANCE

A$t$ the crossroads of numerous techniques, automanufacturing requires major investments: - since the 2009 crisis, almost $3 \%$ of turnover. In a newly-defined perimeter (now including extraction industries, agro-foods and industrial companies of less than 20 employees), the automotive industry accounted for $5 \%$ of tangible investments in 2011 (7\% in 2009).

Given growing societal demands (environment, road safety, etc.), the automotive industry is investing more in intangible elements and R\&D (cf. following pages), to which the automotive competitiveness clusters are particularly well suited.





(1) CCFA estimates for 2014 (and 2013 for capital expenditure) : see also pages 84 et 85 (in particular for concept changes).

Source: INSEE, National accounts base 2010 (see also page 58)

Each year, INSEE produces annual company surveys, one of the main aids to reading French industry trends. The report was previously compiled by SESSI. A major revamp of these surveys has been undertaken with the new ESANE information system. Also, a new economic activity nomenclature was introduced at the beginning of 2008 (cf. pages 80 and 81).

The automotive industry includes the construction of automobiles, bodywork, caravans and leisure vehicles, but also upstream, the manufacture of automotive equipment. However, the statistics do not cover the whole scope of suppliers to the automotive industry, since certain
products like tyres, plastics, equipment supplies and glass feature in other business nomenclature categories (cf. also page 63).

## Automobile construction

Having shown substantial progress between 1996 and $2004(+30 \%)$, in line with booming vehicle production, the value added (ex VAT) in automotive construction, at constant value and per employee, fell under the impact of different factors: costs linked to new environmental standards, stagnation and decline of the West European market for new vehicles, made worse by the crisis, and
rising raw material costs. In 2014, the increase took it $€ 17$ above its 2009 levels. So as to develop new models and optimise production capacities, automobile manufacturing has dedicated almost $3 \%$ of its turnover to investment, i.e. almost $€ 2$ billion. Research and development costs (cf. page 34) are not included in these figures. The share of turnover made from exports has increased uninterrupted since 1990, when it reached $38 \%$, and is now around the $60 \%$ mark, compared to around $35 \%$ for the manufacturing industry as a whole.

## THE AUTOMOTVE INDUSTRY IN FRANCES REGIOS

AII told, including direct jobs (automakers' production and research sites), indirect jobs (suppliers' sites) and trickle-down jobs (generated by suppliers' workload), the automotive industry often represents an essential pillar of local economies.


- AUTOMOBILE CONNECTED JOBS IN THE REGIONS

| Regions | Direct <br> jobs | indirect <br> jobs | Induced <br> jobs | Refe- <br> rence <br> year | Sources |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

- VALUE ADDED MULTIPLIERS BY SECTOR (EXCLUDING COKING-REFINING)

| Sectors | Agriculture | "Agri-food products" | Capital goods | Automotive | "Aviation and space" | "other transport equipment (excl. aviation)" | "other industrial products" | "Power, water, waste" | Construction | Trade, services |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Multipliers | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 |

Source: INSEE - Outlook report - March 2012

## - THE INDUSTRIAL PORTION OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY ACCORDING TO THE DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES ENTREPRISES (DGE)

(AS A NUMBER OF ‘FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT’ EMPLOYEES)

| Core | Periphery | Total |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2211,000 | 230,000 | 441,000 |



INSEE's March 2012 economic report shows that one unit of added value in the automotive sector generates 4.1 units of added value in the national economy. The automotive industry boasts the biggest added value multiplier after the aeronautic industry. Also, an industrial site creates local business beyond its direct employees. INSEE's regional divisions have produced surveys which describe some of the indirect jobs generated by suppliers, sub-contractors and service providers, plus trickle-down jobs, i.e. those needed to satisfy employees' and their families' consumption (direct and indirect). The Direction Générale des Entreprises (2015) has produced a study on the automotive industry (cf. page 58) which describes the sector in terms of a 'core' and its 'periphery'. The core activities (manufacturers, equipment manufacturers and body builders) depend on the manufacture of industrial products and services, hence the multiplier effect described by INSEE.

The 2012 INSEE Haute-Normandie survey showed that the automotive sector employed 27,000 people in the region in 2010, 8,000 of whom in vehicle production and 19,000 in the rest of the segment, $48 \%$ with equipment manufacturers, $30 \%$ in intermediary goods and $9 \%$ in
design and analysis. The February 2014 INSEE Nord-Pas-de-Calais survey indicated that the automobile industry in 2011 employed 36,000 people, 19,000 of whom in vehicle production. Also, in this region, over $40 \%$ of employees in the plastics sector and almost $25 \%$ of those in metallurgy were working for the automotive industry. The 2009 study on the South of Alsace and the North of Franche-Comte found that in 2008, 45,000 people in all (spouses and children) were dependent on the jobs of the 13,000 people directly or indirectly employed by the automotive industry. And 2008 studies on the Seine-Aval region showed that one job out of six was dependent on the activity of the local PSA and Renault factories, the Poissy and Flins sites respectively. There was a ratio of $5: 1$ between employees and temps on those sites.

The automotive industry's regional associations (ARIA), a regional relay point for PFA, Filière Automobile et Mobilités, includes companies (manufacturers, equipment manufacturers and other suppliers) from the automotive sector in the regions, with the public authorities and training and research establishments. The 13 members have a wide range of remits: increasing competitiveness, improving industrial performance, access to new
opportunities (customers and markets), emergence of new projects, promotion of the sector's image in the region. They also cooperate with automotive competitiveness clusters. Also, each ARIA runs the regional automotive operational committee (Comité opérationnel régional automobile) which brings together the public authorities (DIRECCTE and the automobile reference agent, the credit mediator, OSEO and the Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations - The government bank), the UIMM and other professional organisations, and competitiveness clusters.

## COMPETITIVE FACTORS IN THE FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

|
n a highly competitive global market, French automakers must be competitive whilst addressing factors affecting the whole industry. The latter include the scale of compulsory charges on the factors of production, exchange rates, and other, more automotive-sector-specific elements like the opening up of the base market to competition. All these factors affect profit margins (difference between gross operating profit and added value), which in turn have a bearing on how investments are financed and competitiveness improved. On the back of different reports, including the 'Pact for the competitiveness of French industry' (2012), showing the chronic
weakness of profit margins in French industry in relation to other countries of the euro zone, the government in the same year drew up a 'National pact for growth, competitiveness and employment'. One of its key tools was the Competitiveness and Employment Tax Credit (CICE), costing €20 billion, based on the value of the wage bill and excluding salaries over 2.5 times the minimum wage (SMIC). But average salaries in the industry, given the international competition it faces, are higher than the CICE baseline (even more so in the automobile industry), meaning they only benefit to a level of $20 \%$. The introduction from 2015 onwards of the Responsibility Pact, which

LABOR COSTS IN THE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY


includes a reduction in employers' contributions and corporation tax, should also help partially reduce France's handicap. Automakers are also organised internally to develop their activities and maintain industrial and research sites in France. Since 2012, the increase in the cost of employment is five points lower to that observed for Germany, compared to 15 points higher between 2000 and 2010.


MARGIN RATE (GOS/VA) AND INVESTMENT RATE (GFCF/GOS) OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY


The margin rate is the ratio of the gross operating surplus to the value added before tax, and the investment rate is the ratio of gross fixed capital formation to value added, before tax. Source: INSEE (national account, base 2010).

Competitiveness reflects the industry's ability to cope with competition and develop its sales. It is a relative notion, in this sense that reflects their position in respect of other actors on their markets.

On a European market that lost 4.6 million light vehicles (passenger cars and light commercial vehicles) between 2007 and 2013, European generalist automakers were not very profitable. Some of them had even recorded losses before recovering from 2014 onwards further to a jump of 2.1 million additional units registered since that low point. And so to continue to develop, the French automotive industry must deliver performance levels comparable to those of its European, American, Japanese, Korean - and in future Chinese or even Indian - competitors. Operating margin (operating income/turnover) is one of the tools used to measure automotive groups' performance. Between 2009 and 2013, it stood at $1 \%$ on average for French automakers, compared to somewhere between $5-8 \%$ for German groups (Volkswagen, BMW and Daimler). In 2015, it was $5 \%$ for Renault and PSA, and up on previous years, whilst operating margins of German groups are traditionally above $5 \%$ for Volkswagen ( $-1.5 \%$ in 2015 given the very particular situation of VW), $10.4 \%$ for BMW and $8.8 \%$ for Daimler. Beyond the problems of global competitiveness
of the economy and the industry (salaries, social charges and tax burden) some competitiveness factors are specific to the French automotive industry, which result both from the characteristics of the automobile as a product, and those of the global automobile industry.

Of the competitiveness factors affecting French industry, social charges weighs heavily on the employment factor. France has one of the highest in the European Union, including the euro zone. It is higher than in the UK, Italy and Spain, and much higher than in the countries of Eastern Europe. And of course, compulsory charges on production impact automobile manufacturing directly and indirectly right through the supply chain.

Furthermore, exchange rate fluctuations can have a non-negligible impact on terms of trade because of the substantial and growing share of production outside the euro zone.

Since the beginning of 2002, the recovery of the euro has affected the competitiveness of French exports and companies have had to multiply their efforts industrially and commercially to continue to develop opportunities outside the euro zone ( $69 \%$ of total sales in 2015, compared to

47\% in 2002). In 2015, the euro has nevertheless lost ground compared to the leading currencies.

There are also factors linked to the opening up of the market, domestically and abroad. In general, domestic sales, referred to as the 'base market', are a solid pillar to feed growth on external markets via international development and innovation. For the French automotive industry, the French market and particularly the European market can be considered their base market. It is open to competition and non-European automakers enjoy a significant and constantly growing share. In other automaking countries like Japan, access to the market is more difficult and local manufacturers therefore have a broader base market upon which they can build their international development.

## COMPETITIVE FACTORS IN THE FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY



The price of raw materials expressed in euros increased substantially between 2001 and 2010. Passing on these increases in final vehicle prices to the customer proved too difficult in an intensely competitive environment. It was no easier in the so-called developed countries because of multiple arbitrations by consumers.

Raw material prices have nevertheless fallen compared to 2010. In January 2016, oil had fallen $51 \%$, rubber $40 \%$ and steel $26 \%$. They have returned to the average prices of the early 2000s to the end of 2007.

As a \% SHARE OF FOREIGN MAKES IN PASSENGER CAR MARKETS

(1) USA: market share based on light vehicles. The Big Three are

General Motors, Ford and Chrysler (excluding European makes).
Source: CCFA
As a \% SHARE OF EXPORTS BY FRENCH MANUFACTURERS


Source: CCFA


EURO EXCHANGE RATE VARIATION


RAW MATERIAL PRICES IN EURO



With major fluctuations on the European automotive market, the automotive industrial production index in France measured by INSEE (base 100 in 2010) has gone through two distinct phases. The first started at the beginning of the crisis, when the index fell sharply from almost 140 at the beginning of 2008 to 66 at the end of that same year. And then it climbed again, in particular thanks to systems introduced to boost demand, at a level between 80 and 115, the high point in the spring of 2011. The second phase then began, and the index fell to 79 at the beginning of 2013, before progressing towards a new point of equilibrium, at somewhere between 83 and 2013 (against an average of 130 before the crisis).

To address a crisis on such a scale, the automotive sector had to structure itself. Thus, the Plateforme de la Filière Automobile (PFA - Automotive Branch Platform) was introduced in 2009 by French automakers and their suppliers within the automobile suppliers' liaison committee (CLIFA) to improve the efficiency of their sector. It is now called PFA, Filière Automobile et Mobilités.
As part of the industry's national council (formerly the national industry conference - CNI), the automotive sector strategic committee (CSFA) was set up. The CSFA includes all members of the segment, upstream and downstream, including trade unions.


The financial and economic crisis had major repercussions for the automotive sector, upstream with suppliers and downstream through to vehicle sales/maintenance, via transport and merchandise, equipment manufacture and service to companies, including research and development. Because of reduced business levels, degraded competitiveness and cut-throat competition, the fabric fragmented and the PFA had to fix new priorities to address the situation: lean manufacturing, skills and professions of the future, better management of communication, and medium- and long-term competitiveness strategies for automakers and their suppliers.

Since 2013, this has relied at a regional level on the regional automotive industry associations (ARIA). After an initial phase of activity, it consolidated in 2012, in particular around the automotive technical committee (CTA) and its two councils, the automotive technical standardisation council (CSTA) and the automotive research council (CRA). Five programmes were defined: the car consuming 2 L per 100 km , the ecosystem of the autonomous vehicle, VALdriv PLM (structuring and federating the digital transformation of the segment), FORCE (lightening and reducing the carbon footprint by accompanying development of low-cost carbon fibre) and Factory of the

Future. The first two programmes were integrated into the 'ecological mobility' solution of the second phase of the 'New Industrial France' project launched in 2015. The first stage began in 2013 with industrial recovery plans and the PFA worked in partnership with competitiveness clusters. It is also a stakeholder in CSFA.

The purpose of the PFA is to build a clear vision of the major challenges faced by the segment. Over the period 2016-2018, the priorities are as follows: initiate impetus in innovation by piloting priority programmes and facilitating collaboration between different actors; being active in the fields of regulations and standards to give companies the best possible opportunities to develop; supporting and developing SMEs and mid-tier firms by accompanying them on strategy and operational choices; building lasting, trusting relationships and improving the quality of customer/supplier relationships so as to make each actor more efficient and therefore profitable; promoting the appeal of the segment and anticipating the skills that will be required for the jobs of today and the future; improving the match between needs and training and thereby giving real opportunities to the men and women working in the sector now and in the future.

The CSFA was created in 2010 within the existing CNI,
further to the industry conference (EGI) signed up the same year, which now includes 13 other committees. It includes automakers and commercial vehicle manufacturers present in France, 'first tier' equipment manufacturers and a large number of SMEs and midtier firms who supply the automotive industry and come from different sectors (mechanical, plastics, die-stamping, foundry, etc.). Body builders and the downstream activities of the segment (distribution and repairs) are also present, as are R\&D companies, in particular competitiveness clusters and the major public research organisations (IFPEN, IFSTTAR). The trade unions of the industrial branch are also represented. In October 2012, a sector contract was signed defining four major working themes in a shared vision for the segment: anticipating economic change, innovation and R\&D, solidarity of the segment and internationalisation of actors. In 2015, different CSF initiatives were implemented or at advanced stages. The transformation of the fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment suppliers (FMEA) and the automotive future fund (FAA) were, for example, also enacted (cf. adjoining page).

# INTERVENTION FUNDS, RESEARCH TAX CREDITS, FUTURE INVESTMENTS 



The automotive industry requires major physical investment (production site, etc.) that are written down over very long periods. Furthermore, during design and before sale, vehicles require several years' work in research centres, onboarding continuous improvements, so as to be able in particular to meet societal demands, whether they are linked to safety or the environment. The automotive industry is a capitalistic industry that relies on substantial financing.

During the financial crisis, this was particularity debilitating for the automotive industry and the public authorities introduced structural instruments to finance them over the long term. Created in

2009 under the banner 'fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment suppliers', which became the 'automotive future fund' (FAA) in 2015, its mission is to contribute to the development and consolidation of equipment manufacturers that are strategic to the automotive sector, so as to foster larger, more profitable equipment manufacturers able to sign up to long-term partnerships with the automakers. The organisation continues to be based on two levels of funding: first and second tier (cf. table below).

## - INVESTMENT FUNDS

FSI and FMEA Objectives and attributions

The strategic investment fund (FSI) (created in November 2008) became 'Bpifrance Participations' in 2013 when Bpifrance was created.

Fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment manufacturers (FMEA) (created in January 2009 and which in January 2015 became the 'automotive future fund').

Originally a sovereign fund initiated by the public authorities to meet the funding requirements of companies with potential for growth and competitiveness to help the economy. Capital exceeded $€ 15$ billion at the end of 2014.

Taking minority shareholdings in companies from the automotive sector with value-creating industrial projects and bringing competitiveness to the economy. The scale of investment is $€ 5-€ 60 \mathrm{~m}$.' 'Initial allocation of $€ 600 \mathrm{~m}$ equally shared between PSA, Renault SA and FSI (now Bpirfrance Participations).


Objectives and attributions
$€ 600 \mathrm{~m}$ distributed equally between three subscribers (Bpifrance, Renault, PSA) to accompany Tier 1 supplier projects, investing amounts between $€ 5 \mathrm{~m}$ and $€ 60 \mathrm{~m}$.
$€ 50 \mathrm{~m}$ comprising five reference automotive equipment manufacturers
Fonds Avenir Automobile (FAA) Tier 2
(Bosch, Faurecia, Valeo, Hutchinson and Plastic Omnium) and FAA Tier 1, specifically dedicated to Tier 2 automotive suppliers, investing amounts between $€ 1 \mathrm{~m}$ and $€ 5 \mathrm{~m}$.

## Source: Bpifrance

As part of the long-term financing, the strategic investment fund (FSI), which subsequently became Bpifrance Participations with the creation of the public investment bank Bpifrance, had, when it was set, up invested in three automotive companies. The fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment manufacturers Tier 1 (FMEA Tier 1), into which French automakers had injected €400 m and the FSI over $€ 200 \mathrm{~m}$, invested $€ 330 \mathrm{~m}$ in 19 equipment manufacturers. The fund for the modernisation of automotive equipment manufacturers Tier 2 (FMEA Tier 2) provided $€ 23 \mathrm{~m}$ to 11 companies.
'Investments for the future' was launched at the end of 2009, further to the Juppé-Rocard report recommending the relaunch of innovation in France. The remit of this $€ 47$ billion investment programme ( $€ 35$ billion in 2010, plus an additional $€ 12$ billion in 2013) is to bolster French companies' productivity and competitiveness. A budget of $€ 1.1$ billion is dedicated to the 'vehicle of the future' programme aimed at developing a more economical, more environmentally efficient vehicle; $€ 620 \mathrm{~m}$ had already been committed by the end of 2015 .

The automotive industry also has access to other 'investment for the future' programmes, including a
worldwide project to create an 'institute of excellence in decarbonated energies' called 'the communicating decarbonated vehicle and its mobility' (VeDeCoM). VeDeCoM is based on three Paris area sites and will become the reference of the new eco-mobility sector. It supports three research themes: the electric vehicle, delegated driving and connectivity, mobility and shared energy. It includes over 40 members: major industrial groups, including PSA and Renault, SMEs, research centres and laboratories, schools and training centres, and local authorities. The 10 -year budget is around $€ 300$ m , one third of which is financed by the industrialists themselves. VeDeCoM is also working with PFA on the autonomous vehicle.

French automakers are also stakeholders in the Jules Verne Technological Research Institute (IRT), on a single site in Nantes. The budget commitment to the end of 2015 was $€ 107 \mathrm{~m}$ divided between 63 projects, of which 20 new ones. It specialises in advanced production technologies for composite, metal and hybrid structures. It focuses on the transport equipment sectors, including automotive, and energies.

The public authorities are also supporting R\&D
development of companies via the 'research tax credit' (CIR), a tax measure created in 1983, amended and improved in 2004 but more importantly simplified and amplified by the 2008 Finance law. Manufacturing industry in 2013 benefited from $61 \%$ of all CIR relief, i.e. $€ 3.4$ billion. The automotive industry was the third biggest beneficiary of CIR with $6 \%$, i.e. $€ 332 \mathrm{~m}$.

European Investment Bank loans (EIB) and the European Union's Framework Programme for Research and Technological Development also provide an effective stimulant to R\&D financing. Nonetheless, at European Union level, the automotive industry represents one quarter of private R\&D, i.e. twice that dedicated to aircraft construction, whilst benefiting from five times less aid. Furthermore, the major traditional automotive countries and BRIC countries also strongly support the automotive sector, in particular in the R\&D field.

## RESEARCH AND DVELIOPMEN EXPENOTTURE IN THE AUTOMOTTVE SECTOR


n 2013, the automotive industry was the second branch in terms of budget for Research and Development (R\&D) within companies in France. Their expenditure totalled $€ 5.2$ billion, i.e. $13 \%$ of all companies' R\&D expenditure.

The crisis substantially reduced financial resources but spending fell only $2 \%$ in 2009 and 2010, emphasising the vital importance of the long-term view. It recovered markedly (+11\%) in 2011 and reached a new record level before dropping to $16 \%$ (€4 billion) over the following two years. It represents $42 \%$ of the gross added value of the branch.

At the crossroads of numerous different techniques, the automotive industry requires major research to ensure life-long reliability for its products, as well as user safety and environmental protection, in particular with the switch from Euro 5 to Euro 6 and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emission reductions, to name but a few.

Cumulative over the past 5 financial years, the sector has invested almost $€ 29$ billion. Spending has a pull effect on suppliers, such as those from the plastics and electronics industries, for example. In investment terms, the automotive industry ranks higher than both pharmaceuticals and aircraft construction.

GROSS DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE MAIN CORPORATE RESEARCH SEGMENTS IN FRANCE IN 2013

|  | DRDS (1) | ERDS (2) | Total budget |  | Of which public financing (3) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | in $\boldsymbol{¢}$ millions | in $€$ millions | in $€$ millions | As a \% of total | in $\boldsymbol{\epsilon}$ millions | As a \% of total |
| Aviation and space | 3,509 | 2,141 | 5,649 | 14.1\% | 850 | 31.2\% |
| Automotive industry | 3,959 | 1,207 | 5,166 | 12.9\% | 37 | 1.4\% |
| Pharmaceutical industry | 3,113 | 1,452 | 4,564 | 11.4\% | 40 | 1.5\% |
| Other specialized, scientific and technical activities | 2,053 | 440 | 2,493 | 6.2\% | 231 | 8.5\% |
| Chemical industry | 1,774 | 464 | 2,237 | 5.6\% | 110 | 4.1\% |
| IT and information services | 2,027 | 210 | 2,237 | 5.6\% | 105 | 3.9\% |
| Manufacture of measuring devices and instruments, testing and navigation, clocks | 1,553 | 322 | 1,875 | 4.7\% | 246 | 9.0\% |
| Components, electronic cards, computers, peripheral equipment | 1,450 | 189 | 1,640 | 4.1\% | 157 | 5.8\% |
| Manufacture of electrical equipment | 1,020 | 549 | 1,569 | 3.9\% | 37 | 1.4\% |
| Publishing, audiovisual, and broadcasting | 1,057 | 242 | 1,299 | 3.2\% | 52 | 1.9\% |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment not included elsewhere | 1,107 | 176 | 1,283 | 3.2\% | 35 | 1.3\% |
| Manufacture of communication equipment | 996 | 200 | 1,196 | 3.0\% | s | s |
| Other branches | 7,093 | 1,837 | 8,929 | 22.2\% | 822 | 30.2\% |
| Total | 30,708 | 9,429 | 40,137 | 100.0\% | 2,725 | 100.0\% |

TOTAL CORPORATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE IN FRANCE IN 2013


(1) DRDS: Domestic Research and Development Spending.
(2) ERDS: External Research and Development Spending.
(3) Excluding research tax credits.
(3) Excluding resea
s: statistics secret
s: statistics secret
Source: Ministry of Higher Education and Research (MESR DGESIP-DGRI SIES)

[^1]In 2013, 22\% of domestic expenditure in the automotive sector was triggered by subsidiaries of companies under foreign control (owning over 50\% of their capital).

In 2013, 31,000 people EFT (equivalent full-time), of whom 17,000 researchers, were included in the R\&D headcount of the automotive sector. These numbers were down 5\% compared to 2003 (in spite of an increase in 25\% for researchers). According to the national industrial property institute (INPI), in 2015 the PSA (including Faurecia) and Renault groups occupied the top positions
as major filers of patents; it is important to emphasise that three major automotive suppliers were also amongst the top 20. The automotive sector continues to be the biggest sector for filing patents.

## autoMotive CoMpetitiveness clusters in france

nitiated by the State and the territorial authorities in 2005, competitiveness clusters federate companies (major groups and SMEs/ SMIs), research units and training centres in collaborative project mode. They also offer a number of services: economic intelligence, aid to the filing of patents, networking, etc. Their role is to provide a competiveness springboard to the French economy by putting the emphasis on its capacities for innovation and encouraging the anchoring and structuring of the different regions of the country.

The 'national pact for growth, competiveness and employment' drawn up by the government in November 2012 was intended to focus the action
of the competitiveness clusters on products and services that could be industrialised, for greater economic impact in terms of the growth of companies and job creation. This new phase was implemented with 'performance contracts' for the period 2013-2018.

The automotive competitiveness clusters are associate members of the automotive sector body, the PFA, Automotive Industry \& Mobilities.


AUTOMOTIVE COMPETITIVENESS CLUSTERS IN FRANCE IN 2012

|  | Mov'eo | Vehicle of the future | LUTB | iDforcAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| With a... | world-wide implication | domestic implication | domestic implication | domestic implication |
| Number of companies with a business unit in a competitiveness cluster | 266 | 160 | 137 | 98 |
| Of which SMEs (under 250 employees) | 189 | 91 | 70 | 59 |
| Employees of business units involved in the cluster (number of people) (1) | 74,026 | 49,892 | 54,651 | 29,168 |
| Spending by public bodies on cluster projects (in € thousands) (2) | 73,101 | 39,574 | 5,580 | N/A |
| Spending by business units on cluster projects (in $€$ thousands) (2) | 233,443 | 143,042 | 3,673 | N/A |
| Total spending (in € thousands) (2) | 306,544 | 182,616 | 9,253 | N/A |
| Number of labeled projects (2) | 54 | 26 | 8 | 19 |

(1) Information concerning employees is calculated on the basis of 2011 data.
(2) 2011 data.

Sources: DGCIS survey, INSEE, DIACT, competitiveness clusters

In 2015, the automotive industry continued its research and development efforts through those clusters. Through them, the automotive industry is mobilised to meet the challenges of industrial excellence and durable mobility. Their action is transversal and includes automakers, equipment manufacturers, innovative SMEs/SMIs, research laboratories and training organisations, including universities.

The global Mov'eo cluster (www.pole-moveo.org) covers the lle-de-France, Basse-Normandie and HauteNormandie regions. Its remit is to federate mobility optimisation projects. The themes addressed are: consumption, environment, road safety, mobility and services, and mechatronics. The measures planned for the new 'performance contract' are being put in place at the moment. The cluster is also involved in one of the nine solutions of the second New Industrial France project launched by the government in May 2015, as an extension to that launched in September 2013. Mov'eo is therefore involved in the ecological mobility solution, with cars consuming less than 2 litres per 100 kilometres driven, for example, and the connected vehicle. The cluster also stepped up its cooperation with the PFA, Automotive Industry \& Mobilities, in 2015 on 'jobs and skills'.

The 'vehicle of the Future' cluster (www.vehiculedufutur. com) mobilises historical automotive areas such as Alsace and Franche-Comte, interacting with Germany and Switzerland. Its mission revolves around two themes: innovation and industrial excellence serving companies (piloted by the PerfoEST cluster Association, which is the ARIA of Alsace and Franche-Comte). The cluster focuses on the urban vehicle (eco-design, fuel consumption, recycling, industry of the future, etc.) and the organisation of mobility (services to users, etc.). In 2015, 13 new projects were approved and financed for a total budget of $€ 28 \mathrm{~m}$.

The ambition of the LUTB, Transport and Mobility Systems cluster (www.lutb.fr) is to provide solutions to the challenges raised by the increasing needs for mobility of individuals and merchandise in towns. It coordinates structuring activities for the region by automakers, transport operators and research centres. Research projects revolve around five key themes: urban transport and the vehicle of the future, engines and the powertrain, security and safety, vehicle architecture and intelligent transport systems. In 2015, 13 new projects - a new record - were approved. The cluster is also associated with the Rhône-Alpes Automotive Cluster, the region's

ARIA, whose development themes include 'industrial performance'.

The iDforCAR cluster (www.id4car.org) set up in the West of France (Brittany, Loire, Poitou-Charentes) focuses on special vehicles and sustainable mobility. The four strategic activity areas are: intelligence of onboard systems, vehicle materials and architecture, innovative vehicles and uses, and information and communication technologies driving sustainable mobility.

Other clusters, not specifically dedicated to the automotive industry, have applications which are of interest to the sector. Elastopôle, a national cluster, including the regions of Centre, Ile-de-France, Auvergne and Pays de Loire, is dedicated to rubber and polymers, and three quarters of its applications apply to the automotive sector. It also works in collaboration with the automotive clusters. I-Trans, a global cluster in Nord-Pas-de-Calais and Picardie which specialises in sustainable terrestrial transport solutions, operates on the principles of transversality between road and rail.

## THE AUTONOMOUS CAR

ithe autonomous car denotes a car equipped with intelligent onboard systems which allow it to limit driving tasks under certain conditions and, in terms of development, able to use public highways in an automatic mode without the driver being involved.

The development of electronics and IT has led to the increased integration of multiple driving aid functionalities (assisted breaking, speed controller, parking aids), an initial stage towards the automation of vehicles.

Today, experiments are coming thick and fast to promote driverless vehicles in increasingly complex environments, ranging from dedicated roads to the public open road. Nevertheless,
numerous issues remain to be resolved both technically and legislatively.

The reasons for developing these vehicles are many: improving road safety, making traffic more fluid, promoting economic driving and making mobility accessible to all. Also, the autonomous car will allow its user to convert driving time into pleasant, productive time, for professional or leisure purposes.


ILLUSTRATION OF LEVELS OF DRIVING AUTOMATION


Automation levels were defined by SAE J3016
LEVEL 0 : The driver performs all driving tasks (steering, acceleration/braking, monitoring the driving environment).
LEVEL 1 : The driver maintains overall control of the vehicle but a driving aid system takes charge of vehicle steering or acceleration/braking.
LEVEL 2 : The driver must permanently monitor the vehicle's behaviour and the driving environment. Driving aids take charge of vehicle steering and acceleration/braking under predefined conditions.

LEVEL 3 : The driver doesn't need to permanently monitor the behaviour of vehicle and the driving environment, but it must be able to quickly take over control of the vehicle if the system requires it.

LEVEL 4 : Under predefined conditions, the driver is no longer irreplaceable. The system in this case can fulfil all the driving functions of the vehicle.
LEVEL 5 : The system performs all driving functions in all situations encountered on a journey. Driver involvement is no longer required.

## THE AUTONOMOUS CAR

- EXAMPLES OF ONBOARD INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS FOR AUTOMATED DRIVING


The automatic car denotes cars equipped with intelligent onboard systems which reduce driving tasks under certain conditions and which may, at the end of its development, allow cars to travel on the open road automatically, without any intervention of its users. The notion of autonomous vehicles therefore covers different degrees of automation. Five levels have been defined by SAE International (an American standards association in the automotive and aerospace fields), ranging from assisted driving, when the driver retains control of the vehicle whilst receiving various types of assistance (speed controller and limiter, guiding, geolocalisation, etc.) to total automation, when the vehicle can drive without a driver on board. When all or some of these driving tasks are transferred from the driver to the system, the term 'delegated driving' is used. Prospects for the use of autonomous vehicles will depend on degree of automation. The possible cases of use are, for example, driving on unencumbered motorways, low-speed driving in congested traffic, automatic valet services, small public transport vehicles, flow management vehicles in logistics centres or areas, groupings of urban shuttles (balancing of car sharing stations).

For road transport of merchandise, heavy goods vehicles driving in convoy will allow driverless trucks to follow a lead vehicle driven by a driver guiding the vehicles of the convoy.

The development challenges opened up by the autonomous vehicle are many. Connected to the infrastructure and other vehicles, it will optimise travel time, fuel consumption and anticipate road-related events
that may present a risk. Freeing up the user from driving tasks will allow users to dedicate time to more pleasant, more productive tasks, such as work or entertainment. Nevertheless, numerous issues remain unresolved, both technically and legislatively.

The autonomous vehicle will need to manage new levels of technical complexity. The development of electronics and IT has led to the increasing integration of multiple driving aid functionalities such as assisted braking, speed controller and parking aids, which are initial stages towards the automation of vehicles. The autonomous vehicle must be fitted with sensors to collect information about the environment, data processing systems to decide on the appropriate manœuvre, and communications tools to execute the manoeuvre itself. The autonomous vehicle will communicate with the environment via the road infrastructure, but also with users and other vehicles.

Today, many experiments are underway to help vehicles use the roads without drivers in increasingly complex environments, ranging from dedicated roads to the public highway. In June 2015, the first authorisations for autonomous vehicle experiments on open roads were issued. Since, over $40,000 \mathrm{~km}$ have been covered on French and European motorways with different autonomous car prototypes (C4 Picasso, Renault Espace). The Institute for Energy Transition, VeDeCoM, has also covered $1,000 \mathrm{~km}$ in urban and peri-urban zones with an electrical demo vehicle using delegated driving.

Legally, autonomous vehicles will lead to changes to the
share of responsibilities between drivers, automakers and infrastructure managers. The 1968 Vienna convention on road traffic, signed in particular by France, stipulates that 'any driver must constantly have control of the vehicle and avoid any activity other than driving'. But since March 23, 2016, amendments have opened the way to autonomous driving by explicitly authorising automatic driving systems on public roads, on condition that they comply with United Nations vehicle regulations, and that they are able to be controlled or even deactivated by the driver. Other changes are being investigated to delegate unsupervised driving under certain conditions by 2020.


2015was marked by growth in global trade (+3\%), but also a more dynamic European market. In this better environment, exports of automotive products from French sites totalled $€ 43$ bn, i.e. $€ 4$ bn more compared to 2013. The automotive industry remains one of the biggest export sectors next to aircraft manufacturing, agrofoods, etc. It accounts for $10 \%$ of total exports. In 2014, in customs rankings, two of the sector's companies were among the five biggest exporters.

Renewed growth on the European market resulted in a strong increase in exports (+9\%) and imports progressed $12 \%$ with an ever greater proportion of flows of new vehicles from Germany ( $€ 9.4$ bn). The balance of the automotive industry branch was €-6.4 bn.

The positive balance of the 'parts and engines' item fell to $€ 3.4$ bn, but exports grew $4 \%$ to $€ 21$ bn. The surplus can be explained in particular by the production of non-French sites of French manufacturers, which source from France, for example for drivetrain units (more than €3 bn in exports).

- FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE FOREIGN TRADE

| In € billions | New cars | New light commercial vehicles | New heavy trucks | Parts and engines | Automotive industry sector | Used vehicles | Automotive sector | All products (1) | Share of the automotive |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPORTS (FOB) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 13.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 20.3 | 39.5 | 1.2 | 40.7 | 427.9 | 9.5\% |
| 2015 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 21.0 | 43.0 | 1.4 | 44.4 | 446.1 | 9.9\% |
| Change 2015/2014 in \% | +9.6 | +39.3 | +12.7 | +3.7 | +9.0 | +11.7 | +9.1 | +4.3 |  |
| IMPORTS (CIF) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 22.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 15.8 | 44.0 | 1.1 | 45.2 | 503.4 | 9.0\% |
| 2015 | 25.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 17.6 | 49.4 | 1.2 | 50.6 | 509.4 | 9.9\% |
| Change 2015/2014 in \% | +12.9 | +5.2 | +16.7 | +11.5 | +12.2 | +9.4 | +12.1 | +1.2 |  |
| BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | -8.6 | -0.0 | -0.4 | +4.4 | -4.6 | +0.1 | -4.5 | -75.5 |  |
| 2015 | -10.2 | +1.0 | -0.6 | +3.4 | -6.4 | +0.1 | -6.2 | -63.3 |  |
| COVERAGE RATE (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 61 | 100 | 86 | 128 | 90 | 109 | 90 | 85 |  |
| 2015 | 60 | 132 | 83 | 119 | 87 | 112 | 88 | 88 |  |

(1) Not including military equipment.
(2) Exports / imports x 100. FOB: Free-on-board: transaction value including freight and insurance up to the border of the exporting country.

CIF: Cost, insurance, freight: transaction value including freight and insurance up to the border of the importing country.
Sources: customs data processed by CCFA.

- EXPORTER RANKINGS - YEAR 2014

| Rank | Company (1) |
| :--- | ---: |
| 3 | Peugeot Citroën Automobile SA |
| 4 | Renault SAS |
| 21 | Automobiles Peugeot |
| 24 | Renault Trucks |
| (1) In these rankings, Customs uses the company, rather than the group. <br> Source: Customs. |  |



In 2015, the share of exports (imports) from the automotive branch as a proportion of all exports (imports) of goods represented $10 \%$. This ratio was $12 \%$ and $9 \%$ respectively in 1997, the year of the crisis in the French market for new vehicles.

Exports from the automotive industry totalled more than $€ 50$ bn in the mid-2000s, before falling back to $€ 34$ bn in 2009 with the crisis. Since, they have fluctuated between $€ 39$ bn and 43 bn.

Exports of passenger cars valued more than $€ 25$ bn
in 2004-2005 before a very sharp drop to €13.7 in 2009. Subsequently, they fluctuated between $€ 13$ bn and 16 bn further in particular to the weak Southern European markets where French manufacturers are well represented.

After a sharp decline in 2009, exports of light commercial vehicles and heavy commercial vehicles had recovered strongly the two following years, and continued to progress to reach $€ 4.2$ bn in 2015. Commercial vehicles saw two consecutive years of decline before once again recovering to $€ 2.9$ bn. Imports of light commercial vehicles
and commercial vehicles increased. The balance of light commercial vehicles, which had been structurally in deficit, went into surplus ( $€+1$ bn), with the cover rate at 132 in 2015 compared to 58 in 2010.

Exports of parts and engines increased 4\% whilst imports increased $12 \%$. The balance therefore worsened for the second consecutive year ( $€ 3.4 \mathrm{bn}$ ).

## FREECH AUTOMOTVE FOREELG TRADE

The main customers of the French automotive industry are generally in Europe but do include emerging from Eastern Europe and North Africa.

The top five destinations for new passenger cars from France are primarily in Europe, with three of the four other main markets of the European Union. In 2015, Belgium ( $€ 2.7$ bn) came top, ahead of Germany and Italy ( $€ 2$ bn each). Algeria ranked twelfth with $€ 248 \mathrm{~m}$ turnover.

Germany was the biggest importer of light commercial vehicles with $€ 847 \mathrm{~m}$, ahead of the UK with $€ 706 \mathrm{~m}$. From 2005 to 2010, the value of exports to the top five importing countries tripled to $€ 2.7$ bn. In 2015, the total value of light commercial vehicle sales reached a record level of $€ 4.2$ bn.

The recovery of the South European markets and growth in Germany and the UK led to further strong growth in the export of commercial vehicles over 5 tonnes, thus reaching a level close to that of the 2000s. Since 2010, exports to Germany have
progressed $25 \%$ compared to $32 \%$ for the four other countries.

Exports of parts and engines recovered compared to 2010. The top five destinations were in Europe, with Slovakia replacing Belgium when compared to 2014. Germany ranked first ( $€ 4.6$ bn). China ( $€ 563$ m ) and Brazil ( $€ 306 \mathrm{~m}$ ) were respectively ninth and fourteenth. Brazil's total was in sharp decline. Imports of new passenger cars from Germany ( $€ 7.4$ bn), UK ( $€ 2.2$ bn) and Japan ( $€ 1.2$ bn) rose. For commercial vehicles, imports from Germany totalled $€ 1.5$ bn.


LEADING DESTINATIONS OF AUTOMOTIVE EXPORTS FROM FRANCE


[^2]
## PASSENEER CARS BY ENGINE TYPE (DIESEL, HYBRID AND ELECTRIC, ETC.)



THE REDUCTION IN THE PERCENTAGE OF NEW DIESEL POWERED PASSENGER GARS REGISTERED IN FRANCE COMPARED WITH 2012

since 2001, registrations of new passenger cars equipped with diesel engines in France were higher than for other engine types. In 2015, they represented $57 \%$ of total registrations, and we have seen a net acceleration of the decrease (-7\% in 2015 compared to the previous year) since the record level in 2012 ( $73 \%$ ). This trend can be explained by unfavourable changes in taxation for diesel and more stringent standards, making the depollution of diesel vehicles more costly, and development of petrol car ranges with the advent of three-cylinder engines.

In Western Europe outside France, the high point for diesel cars' market share ( $52 \%$ ) was 2011, which has since fluctuated at around $51 \%$. Hybrid and electric engines are emerging in France
with respective market shares of $3.2 \%$ and $0.9 \%$. In Western Europe, development is slower, with only $2.5 \%$ and $0.7 \%$ of the market respectively. Registrations of hybrid and electric cars in France, boosted by a bonus system, accounted for one fifth of the European market for such vehicles, whilst France's market share overall was $15 \%$.

- DIESEL PASSENGER CARS

|  | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% change } \\ & \text { 2015/2014 } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRODUCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 804,007 | 1,648,448 | 2,328,108 | 2,178,408 | 1,848,122 | 1,835,289 | 2,066,449 | +12.6 |
| As a \% of total production | 24.4\% | 35.8\% | 45.0\% | 38.8\% | 38.6\% | 37.3\% | 40.8\% |  |
| ExPORTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 292,061 | 975,038 | 1,500,989 | 1,346,022 | 1,256,429 | 1,278,930 | 1,447,512 | +13.2 |
| As a \% of total exports | 15.5\% | 33.7\% | 39.1\% | 31.3\% | 32.7\% | 31.1\% | 35.2\% |  |
| RECISTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 762,054 | 1,046,485 | 1,466,296 | 1,593,173 | 1,199,729 | 1,146,658 | 1,097,124 | -4.3 |
| As a \% of total registrations | 33.0\% | 49.0\% | 69.2\% | 70.8\% | 67.0\% | 63.8\% | 57.2\% |  |
| GARS IN USE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In units | 3,775,000 | 9,980,000 | 14,348,000 | 18,165,000 | 19,645,000 | 19,836,000 | 19,900,000 | +0.3 |
| As a \% of all cars in use | 16.0\% | 35.6\% | 47.7\% | 58.0\% | 62.1\% | 62.4\% | 62.2\% |  |

- ELECTRIC AND HYBRID PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS

|  | 1990 |  | 2000 |  | 2005 |  | 2010 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Units | Market share | Units | Market share | Units | Market share | Units | Market share | Units | Market share | Units | Market share | Units | Market share |
| Electric | 12 | 0.0\% | 184 | 0.0\% | 2,630 | 0.1\% | 5,663 | 0.3\% | 8,779 | 0.5\% | 10,561 | 0.6\% | 17,268 | 0.9\% |
| Hybrids | 9,876 | 0.4\% | 9,655 | 0.4\% | 13,641 | 0.6\% | 27,889 | 1.5\% | 46,745 | 2.6\% | 43,143 | 2.4\% | 61,619 | 3.2\% |

Source: CCFA

- MAIN NEW DIESEL PASSENGER CAR

RANKINGS IN 2015
(WITH TEMPORARY TRANSIT)

| Rank | Brands | Models | \% market |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | RENAULT | Mégane | 6.8 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | RENAULT | Clio | 5.9 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | CITROEN | C4 | 4.8 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | PEUGEOT | 308 | 4.7 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | PEUGEOT | Captur | 3.9 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | CITROEN | 208 | 3.6 |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | PEUGEOT | 2008 | 3.2 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | RENAULT | C 3 | 2.7 |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | DACIA | Duster | 2.7 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | PEUGEOT | 3008 | 2.5 |

[^3]In 2015, for the second year running, France was third on the European market for diesel engines for new passenger cars with 1.1 million registrations, behind Germany and the UK, 1.5 and 1.3 m units respectively for that engine type.

In terms of the number of cars on the road in France, 62\% of cars on the road on January 1, 2016 were equipped with a diesel engine. This ratio has been stable over the past three years.

In Western Europe, diesel's market share in new cars fell ( -1.6 percentage points to $52 \%$ ) i.e. 6.8 m units. On this market, the share of French auto makers was $22 \%$. Outside Europe, the market share of diesel cars is higher than $40 \%$ in India, and it increased by twenty percentage points in South Korea to over 40\% between 2011 and 2015.

In 2015, 2.1 m diesel cars were produced by French auto makers, i.e. a drop back of $15 \%$ compared to the record
levels of 2004, but $13 \%$ up on 2014. The share of diesel cars in their total production ( $41 \%$ ) increased compared to levels achieved since the crisis. However, there was a significant drop compared to 2004 (47\%). French groups also supplied diesel engines to other makes according through cooperation agreements.

In 2015, registrations of new passenger cars (including micro hybrids) totalled 61,600 units. That of new electric passenger cars increased $64 \%$ to 17,300 units. The sharp increase in the sales is boosted by the government's Automobile Plan started in July 2012. The French market is the biggest Western European market for electric cars. French auto makers have developed a range of products (Renault Zoé, Citroën C-Zéro, Peugeot iOn).

## NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY MODEL, RANGE AND BODY STYLE

Ihe economy and low range, which dominates in France, peaked in 2010 thanks to the bonus/ malus system and the scrap incentive scheme. Subsequently, there was a slight drop back but in 2013-2014, the renewal of cars from the economy range (108, C1, Twingo), the success of models from the existing low range (208, C3, Clio Sandero) and the development of the SUV range (C4-Cactus, 2008, Captur, Duster) stimulated the sector, which enjoyed a $54 \%$ share in 2015.

Sedans (down 10 percentage points to $51 \%$ and MPVs (-5 percentage points to $14 \%$ ) started to lose their appeal in 2010 but SUVs have made up this difference (+17 percentage points to $26 \%$ ). As for station wagons, demand fluctuates around 7\% market share.

High ranges benefited from demand from companies and French auto makers were able to rely on tried and tested models (508) and new launches (Kadjar, Espace).




## - NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY RANGE

| Range | 1990 |  | 2000 |  | 2010 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% |
| Low | 986,532 | 42.7 | 855,161 | 40.1 | 1,283,902 | 57.0 | 967,138 | 53.9 | 1,031,441 | 53.8 |
| Low-mid | 477,631 | 20.7 | 695,146 | 32.6 | 627,694 | 27.9 | 538,578 | 30.0 | 545,819 | 28.5 |
| High-mid | 555,053 | 24.0 | 303,028 | 14.2 | 234,664 | 10.4 | 205,487 | 11.4 | 235,633 | 12.3 |
| Premium | 256,381 | 11.1 | 163,293 | 7.7 | 105,313 | 4.7 | 84,682 | 4.7 | 104,333 | 5.4 |
| Others | 33,533 | 1.5 | 117,256 | 5.5 | 96 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2,309,130 | 100.0 | 2,133,884 | 100.0 | 2,251,669 | 100.0 | 1,795,885 | 100.0 | 1,917,226 | 100.0 |

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY BODIES

| Bodies | 1990 |  | 2000 |  | 2010 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% | units | \% |
| Sedan | 2,155,724 | 93.4 | 1,527,676 | 71.6 | 1,377,498 | 61.2 | 947,136 | 52.7 | 979,415 | 51.1 |
| Station wagon | 61,418 | 2.7 | 119,739 | 5.6 | 153,476 | 6.8 | 119,523 | 6.7 | 134,934 | 7.0 |
| Coupe-convertible | 36,269 | 1.6 | 50,527 | 2.4 | 70,353 | 3.1 | 29,046 | 1.6 | 24,836 | 1.3 |
| All MPVs | 28,682 | 1.2 | 369,434 | 17.3 | 430,857 | 19.1 | 273,105 | 15.2 | 269,015 | 14.0 |
| of which compact MPVs | - | - | 241,190 | 11.3 | 233,363 | 10.4 | 167,079 | 9.3 | 163,826 | 8.5 |
| 4WD | 17,129 | 0.7 | 57,116 | 2.7 | 205,106 | 9.1 | 415,662 | 23.1 | 494,728 | 25.8 |
| Others | 9,908 | 0.4 | 9,392 | 0.4 | 14,379 | 0.6 | 11,413 | 0.6 | 509,026 | 26.6 |
| TOTAL | 2,309,130 | 100.0 | 2,133,884 | 100.0 | 2,251,669 | 100.0 | 1,795,885 | 100.0 | 1,917,226 | 100.0 |

## USED PASSENGER CARS

n 2015, registration of second-hand passenger cars returned to growth (+2.1\%) after two consecutive years of decline and reached 5,562,000 units. Sales have surpassed the 5 m threshold since 2000.

Each year, two or three second-hand cars are sold for every new car sold (closer to 3 since 2012): as a percentage of all cars on the road, around $17 \%$ of vehicles change hands each year. Households keep their vehicles almost five and a half years on average (compared to five in 2020 and four in 1995).

The second-hand/new car ratio is practically stable at a very high level of 2.9, well beyond levels observed during previous periods of contraction of the new car market in 1993 and 1997 (2.5).
$58 \%$ of cars owned or available to households were bought second-hand compared to $51 \%$ in 1991. For cars bought in 2015, this share was $64 \%$. At the time of purchase, average mileage was around 69,000 kilometres and more than one quarter of second-hand vehicles purchased by households had more than 100,000 kilometres on the clock.


## - USED PASSENGER CARS

|  | Units | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REGISTRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New cars | thousands | 2,309 | 2,134 | 2,118 | 2,252 | 1,796 | 1,917 |
| Used cars | thousands | 4,759 | 5,082 | 5,383 | 5,386 | 5,446 | 5,562 |
| Used/new ratio |  | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Cars less than 5 years old | \% used | 52 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 33 |
| of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cars less than 1 year old | \% used | 12 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| cars less than 1 year old | \% new | 25 | 29 | 25 | 19 | 24 | 23 |
| Cars more than 5 years old | \% used |  |  | 25 | 26 | 25 | 24 |
| Cars more than 10 years old | \% used |  |  | 22 | 21 | 24 | 24 |
| Cars more than 15 years old | \% used |  |  | 13 | 15 | 18 | 19 |
| USED DIESEL-POWERED CARS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thousands | thousands |  |  | 2,996 | 3,558 | 3,720 | 3,745 |
| \% used | \% |  |  | 55.7 | 66.1 | 68.3 | 67.3 |
| Cars in use (on 12/31) |  | 23,550 | 28,060 | 30,100 | 31,300 | 31,800 | 32,000 |
| Used/total ratio |  | 20.2\% | 18.1\% | 17.9\% | 17.2\% | 17.1\% | 17.4\% |




The passenger car is a long-term purchase that households buy, use, maintain and possibly re-sell on the second-hand market.

Second-hand cars can be sold via car dealers or directly between private individuals. Professionals generally concentrate on 'newer' second-hand cars, i.e. under 5 years of age, around $60 \%$ of the total market.

Between 5 and 6 m second-hand cars are traded per year. This market is subject to longer cycles than the new car market. In 2015, demand for new cars increased slightly by $6.8 \%$ to 1.9 m units, and for second-hand cars $+2.15 \%$ to 5.6 m units. The second-hand/new ratio is therefore practically stable at 3 . Demand for second-hand cars is generally closer to the trends on the overall number of cars on the road, and is less influenced by economic factors than the demand for new cars. It is, however,
sensitive to measures introduced to stimulate the new car market (bonus/malus system, scrap incentive scheme, etc.).

The ageing of the vehicle stock and the growth of multi-car households has resulted in an increase in the share of cars aged 5 years and older in second-hand transactions: from $48 \%$ in 1990 to $67 \%$ in 2015. Furthermore, the share of cars over 15 years old has more than doubled since the beginning of the 2000s and increased 4 percentage points compared to the pre-crisis period to level, at 19\% in 2015.

Second-hand cars less than one year old can be considered part of the new car market. Indeed, they are often initially been registered by a dealer (demonstration car or rental car), and then sold on to private individuals. They accounted for 445,000 registrations, i.e. $23 \%$ of the new car market, and that level has been practically stable
since 2012 but more importantly, higher than during the years when the scrap incentive scheme was in progress, where new car prices were more competitive.

Since 2001, the share of cars under one year old as a proportion of all registrations of second-hand passenger cars has reduced constantly and in 2015 represented only $8 \%$ ( $12 \%$ in 2001).

The share of diesel in second-hand cars was $67 \%$ in 2015, one percentage point up compared to 2010 and 12 percentage points up compared to 2005.

## NEW VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS IN FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS (DOM)

n a more recent market environment than in France, annual trading in new cars in the five overseas territories (Guadeloupe, Guyana, Martinique, Mayotte and Reunion Island) resulted in between 60,000 and 75,000 registrations from 1998 to 2012. In 2013 and 2014, the market fluctuated at around 60,000 units, i.e. a fall-back of $20 \%$ compared to 2007 . In 2015, it progressed $8 \%$ to 66,000 vehicles.

The share of commercial vehicles over 5 tonnes as a proportion of all registrations was lower in those territories (1.2\%) than in Metropolitan France (2.1\%), given the geographical context. However, the share of light commercial vehicles was practically the same (16.4\% compared to $16.2 \%$ in Metropolitan France).

French auto makers have to deal with intense competition on the market for passenger cars in those territories. Their market share was below $50 \%$ between 2006 and 2013, but since 2014 has risen 3 percentage points to $51 \%$. They occupy $57 \%$ of the light commercial vehicle market (3 points up compared to 2014), which is much lower than in Metropolitan France (around two thirds of the market). On the narrow market of heavy commercial vehicles, Renault Trucks' market share is stable at $29 \%$.

The registration of second-hand passenger cars totalled 125,000 units in 2015, 30\% up on 2009 ( 96,000 units). The second-hand/new ratio was


| New passenger cars | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2014 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Guadeloupe | 13,691 | 14,359 | 13,438 | 12,599 | 13,409 | -2.1\% | 6.4\% |
| French Guiana | 4,031 | 4,085 | 4,382 | 4,248 | 4,414 | 9.5\% | 3.9\% |
| Martinique | 14,424 | 14,749 | 13,147 | 11,325 | 12,931 | -10.4\% | 14.2\% |
| Mayotte (1) |  |  |  | 1,055 | 1,083 |  | 2.7\% |
| Reunion Island | 21,463 | 25,142 | 20,295 | 20,605 | 22,288 | 3.8\% | 8.2\% |
| Total French overseas departments (DOM) | 53,609 | 58,335 | 51,262 | 49,832 | 54,125 | 1.0\% | 8.6\% |
| Total DOM used passenger cars | ND | 98,024 | 104,381 | 120,204 | 125,457 | ND | 4.4\% |


| Light commercial vehicles (up to 5 t) | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2014 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Guadeloupe | 2,685 | 2,772 | 2,394 | 2,023 | 2,214 | -17.5\% | 9.4\% |
| French Guiana | 1,143 | 1,169 | 1,239 | 1,210 | 1,159 | 1.4\% | -4.2\% |
| Martinique | 2,368 | 2,732 | 2,016 | 1,909 | 2,156 | -9.0\% | 12.9\% |
| Mayotte (1) |  |  |  | 213 | 230 |  | 8.0\% |
| Reunion Island | 5,200 | 6,021 | 4,166 | 4,760 | 4,975 | -4.3\% | 4.5\% |
| Total French overseas departments (DOM) | 11,396 | 12,694 | 9,815 | 10,115 | 10,734 | -5.8\% | 6.1\% |


| Commercial vehicles including coaches and buses (over 5 t) | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2014 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Guadeloupe | 146 | 196 | 135 | 151 | 97 | -33.6\% | -35.8\% |
| French Guiana | 66 | 99 | 85 | 76 | 50 | -24.2\% | -34.2\% |
| Martinique | 187 | 183 | 84 | 117 | 128 | -31.6\% | 9.4\% |
| Mayotte (1) |  |  |  | 46 | 48 |  | 4.3\% |
| Reunion Island | 362 | 464 | 293 | 392 | 434 | 19.9\% | 10.7\% |
| Total French overseas departments (DOM) | 761 | 942 | 597 | 782 | 757 | -0.5\% | -3.2\% |

Source: CCFA.
(1) From April 1, 2011.

n 2015, multi-car households represented 35\% of all households compared to $26 \%$ in 1990 and $16 \%$ in 1980; this share has been practically stable since 2010.

93\% of households in rural or peri-urban areas (rural areas near to cities) have a vehicle.

60\% of households in the Paris area have cars (i.e. equivalent to the year 2000). In other French conurbations, the rate is closer to $80 \%$.
$60 \%$ of modest households (less than €15,000 income per year) are equipped with at least one year.
$79 \%$ of more elderly households have cars, compared to $69 \%$ in 2000. Possession of a driving licence and the proportion of drivers in this age category continues to grow.


CAR OWNERSHIP RATE (HOUSEHOLDS WITH AT LEAST ONE CAR)

| As a \% | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BY SOCIO-PROFESSIONAL CATEGORY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farmers | 95.9\% | 98.9\% | 91.1\% | 100.0\% | 92.1\% | 88.0\% |
| Farm workers | 74.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tradesmen, craftsmen, business owners | 95.2\% | 89.4\% | 90.6\% | 91.2\% | 91.1\% | 90.9\% |
| Self-employed professionals, executives | 94.4\% | 85.5\% | 84.6\% | 83.7\% | 84.1\% | 83.2\% |
| Middle management | 93.3\% | 88.7\% | 90.8\% | 87.6\% | 89.8\% | 88.0\% |
| White collar workers | 78.3\% | 75.9\% | 77.5\% | 80.9\% | 82.5\% | 80.1\% |
| Blue collar workers | 87.2\% | 89.7\% | 88.7\% | 89.1\% | 91.2\% | 90.9\% |
| Non-working population | 54.6\% | 65.8\% | 70.9\% | 72.8\% | 77.1\% | 77.6\% |
| of which retired persons | 59.4\% | 70.9\% | 76.0\% | 76.2\% | 80.1\% | 80.6\% |
| BY AREA OF RESIDENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural areas | 82.1\% | 88.6\% | 91.1\% | 92.4\% | 92.7\% | 92.9\% |
| Towns with fewer than 20,000 inhabitants | 76.6\% | 84.7\% | 86.1\% | 88.4\% | 90.2\% | 91.1\% |
| Towns with 20,000 to 100,000 inhabitants | 77.3\% | 80.0\% | 84.2\% | 83.7\% | 87.1\% | 87.8\% |
| Towns with over 100,000 inhabitants | 74.2\% | 75.1\% | 76.6\% | 78.5\% | 80.8\% | 81.4\% |
| Greater Paris | 77.0\% | 60.8\% | 60.4\% | 61.5\% | 63.6\% | 59.7\% |
| Inner Paris | 47.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| BY LOCATION OF RESIDENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Town center | - | 67.6\% | 69.4\% | 69.2\% | 73.0\% | 71.6\% |
| Suburb | - | 79.3\% | 80.5\% | 80.9\% | 83.2\% | 82.1\% |
| Peri-urban area | - | 88.5\% | 89.8\% | 91.2\% | 91.6\% | 92.5\% |
| Rural area | - | 85.3\% | 90.4\% | 92.6\% | 94.8\% | 94.4\% |
| BY AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 25 | - | 51.2\% | 49.3\% | 63.3\% | 64.9\% | 74.0\% |
| 25 to 34 | - | 85.1\% | 82.4\% | 82.3\% | 83.9\% | 82.5\% |
| 35 to 44 | - | 86.7\% | 86.3\% | 87.5\% | 88.0\% | 87.3\% |
| 45 to 54 | - | 87.5\% | 87.4\% | 86.1\% | 88.1\% | 84.7\% |
| 55 to 64 | - | 84.9\% | 87.0\% | 86.7\% | 86.9\% | 85.1\% |
| Over 65 | - | 61.9\% | 69.0\% | 70.8\% | 76.2\% | 78.6\% |
| ALL | 76.5\% | 78.4\% | 80.3\% | 81.2\% | 83.5\% | 82.9\% |
| Vehicles with a woman as their main driver | - | - | 40.4\% | 40.7\% | 41.5\% | 41.9\% |



The rate of car ownership can be measured by the percentage of households having at least one car.

It is largely linked to income, the age of the head of the household, socio-professional category, geographical area and the number of people in the household.

- Whilst $20 \%$ of the highest-income households had a car ownership rate above $90 \%$ in 2015, the $20 \%$, only $60 \%$ of the most modest households had at least one car.
- The rate of car ownership in cities with over 100,000 inhabitants remains firm: 81\% had cars in 2015 compared to $75 \%$ in 1995. This ratio has grown since 2007 in the Marseille ( $85 \%$ ) and Lyon areas (79\%); but has fallen slightly in the Paris ( $60 \%$ ) and Lille ( $76 \%$ ) areas.
- Rural households, large families and workers are those recording the highest levels of car ownership.
- The category of office workers and non-workers (including retired) are relatively less well equipped, but since 2000 their rate of ownership has grown substantially ( +2.6 and +6.7 percentage points respectively).

Each year, 2-3\% of households divest. A change in family situation (death, divorce, etc.), the cost of maintenance, health problems, the option of public transport and parking problems are the main reasons. Amongst households with no cars, $13 \%$ are considering buying again in the next two years.

## HOUSEHOLD VEHCLES IN USE

Daily use of the car has fallen regularly over recent years: the share of vehicles on the road used daily or almost daily was $72 \%$ in 2015 compared to 79\% in 2000.

The share of vehicles used for the home-to-work run continues to exceed $50 \%$. In 2015, business travel other than the home-to-work run stood at $16 \%$.

For travel linked to the school and baby-minding run, the share was $23 \%$.

Cars on the road are ageing slowly and regularly, except during periods when market levels are high, like at the beginning of the 2000s or when the scrap incentive scheme was introduced. Households keep their vehicles longer and longer; the average period of ownership was 5.5 years in 2015 compared to 5 years in 2004 and 4 years in 1995.

The average mileage per car on the road was around $106,000 \mathrm{~km}$, i.e. $13,000 \mathrm{~km}$ more than in 2000 and $37,000 \mathrm{~km}$ more than in 1990. Average mileage for diesel cars, which are used more and more each year, has increased to $118,800 \mathrm{~km}$; petrol cars are used less intensely and are down to $84,700 \mathrm{~km}$.

- VEHICLES IN USE (OWNED, LEASED OR LOANED) BY HOUSEHOLDS

|  | Units | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | millions | 16.7 | 23.0 | 25.1 | 27.4 | 31.0 | 33.6 | 34.1 |
| Average age | years | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.9 |
| Average ownership period | years |  | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Breakdown by automotive group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault (including Dacia) | \% | 36.2 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 27.7 |
| PSA (including Talbot) | \% | 47.1 | 38.3 | 36.2 | 35.2 | 36.4 | 38.2 | 36.5 |
| Foreign brands | \% | 16.7 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 31.4 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 35.8 |
| Breakdown by power category for tax purposes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 and 3 HP | \% | 12.3 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 49.2 |
| 4 and 5 HP | \% | 23.2 | 38.4 | 38.9 | 40.5 |  |  |  |
| 6 and 7 HP | \% | 47.0 | 47.1 | 48.6 | 50.0 | 46.6 | 42.5 | 39.0 |
| 8 HP and above | \% | 17.5 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 11.8 |
| Breakdown by vehicle range |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low range | \% |  | 39.4 | 43.4 | 45.1 | 44.5 | 46.8 | 49.3 |
| Low-mid | \% |  | 20.8 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 32.2 | 30.9 | 29.2 |
| High-mid | \% |  | 26.0 | 22.2 | 19.9 | 16.2 | 11.5 | 7.9 |
| Premium range | \% |  | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 |
| Others | \% |  | 5.1 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 10.6 |
| Percentage of vehicles purchased new | \% | 55.7 | 50.4 | 45.2 | 43.9 | 40.1 | 41.1 | 41.5 |
| Breakdown by type of fuel used |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium unleaded - Gasoline | \% |  | 16.2 | 38.4 | 49.1 | 51.1 | 40.1 | 38.8 |
| Premium leaded - AVSR | \% |  | 65.6 | 28.8 | 11.9 |  |  |  |
| Diesel | \% |  | 18.2 | 30.9 | 38.1 | 48.9 | 59.9 | 61.2 |
| Average kilometres on odometer | km |  | 69,500 | 84,080 | 93,140 | 99,460 | 103,470 | 105,590 |
| Percentage of vehicles used on daily or near daily basis | \% |  | 75.1 | 77.4 | 78.7 | 75.7 | 71.8 | 71.9 |
| Percentage of vehicles used for travel to and from work | \% |  | 55.4 | 54.3 | 55.1 | 55.2 | 53.7 | 52.2 |

Note: Years after 2007 cannot be compared directly with previous years; the scope of light commercial vehicles has been enlarged. Source: PARCAUTO TNS-SOFRES survey processed by CCFA and IFSTTAR.


A SOFRES survey every year provides a detailed description of vehicles on the road, which are owned or available to households.

The total number of vehicles on the road is made up primarily of passenger cars, but also light commercial vehicles which represent around $5 \%$ of the total number.

The share of vehicles over 5 years of age was $68 \%$ in 2015 and over a period of 10 years has stabilised at a record level ( $31 \%$ ). The average age of the vehicle stock according to energy type is 10 years for petrol and 8 years for diesel.

The share of multi-car households equipped exclusively with cars aged 5 years and over was $49 \%$ in 2015 compared to $43 \%$ in 2010.

The most popular fiscal power ratings are between 2 and 5 HP. Cars from the low and mid-low range categories have been in favour for several years and their share of the total stock has remained high compared to high-end vehicles: they represented $49 \%$ and $29 \%$ respectively of the vehicle stock as against $8 \%$ for cars from the midhigh range in 2015.

Comfort features are increasingly present; in 2015, $75 \%$ of cars had an air-conditioning system. For safety equipment, rates have also increased; $48 \%$ have a speed limiter and $38 \%$ a central balancing system (ESP) compared to $18 \%$ each in 2008. Onboard connectivity and 'Stop\&Start' equipment is emerging and represented $23 \%$ and $14 \%$ of the vehicle stock respectively. The rate for all these elements is much higher for the main cars of multi-car households.

## DOMESTIC PASSENGER TRANSPORT

Personal mobility is a social and economic necessity which allows exchanges between individuals, as is a source of wealth and job creation.

Expressed in passenger-kilometres and limited to domestic transport, the road is the primary means of transport of individuals: $80 \%$ for the passenger car and $8.8 \%$ for buses, coaches and trams in 2015.

The private car but also the light commercial vehicle, is used for door-to-door mobility. They cater to a large number of individual constraints (the elderly, children, disabled, transport of heavy or bulky objects) and provide a suitable solution in low-density housing areas or where flows are not sufficient (shift work) for public transport to
be a good solution from an economic or societal point of view.

In 2015, domestic passenger transport grew 2.1\%, i.e. at a rhythm higher than the annual average observed since 2010 (+0.8\%). This sharp growth in mobility is linked primarily to the increase in passenger car traffic, which accelerated compared to the two previous years (+2.4\% compared to $+0.8 \%$ between 2008 and 2015).

Public transport (road, rail and air) has also risen at the same rhythm as the annual growth for the period 2010-2015, i.e. $+0.9 \%$.



Sources: MEDDE/SOeS, INSEE


Sources: MEDDE/SOeS, INSEE

Individual mobility is of course linked to the economy, as is freight transport, but also comprises a social dimension, i.e. bringing people together, which remains a crucial element.

Whilst freight transport is more of a productive industrial, artisanal or agricultural function, individual mobility clearly covers a much broader economic scope.

Whilst home-to-work travel is the foundation of it, the development of the economy - including the tertiary sector - relies on individual mobility. This situation is accentuated in the case of services to individuals in the areas of health, tourism, etc.

The determinants of choice of modes of transport are, in
the same way as for merchandise transport, to do with origin-destination, distance, time and quantity/volume of business transported.

Individual transport for each mode of transport requires major investments which are generally written down over a long period for the construction and maintenance of infrastructures.

When mobility is expressed in passenger-kilometres, light vehicles come out dominant in domestic passenger transport.

When expressed in terms of the number of daily trips, and in particular in dense urban areas, where public transport and other modes of transport (bicycles, motorcycles, etc.)
may play a major role, or in passenger-kilometres for long-distance international travel, the range of pertinence of each mode of transport is clearly illustrated.

Domestic passenger transport expressed in passengerkilometres, related to the number of inhabitants, progressed steadily between 1990 and 2002 (+1.1\% per year). Subsequently, primarily because of the increase in the price of fuel, a ceiling seems to have been reached and an average dip of $-0.4 \%$ per year was recorded between 2002 and 2013. In 2015, for the second year running, the use of domestic passenger transport per inhabitant increased ( $+1.6 \%$ ), primarily linked to the increase in individual mobility.

## DOMESTIC FrEICHTTRANSPORT

Freight transport is the drive-belt of the economy:it physically links together merchandise production sites, and those sites to the point of consumption, and then those points of consumption to reprocessing and recycling sites.As well as these geographical dimensions linked to territorial planning, there is also the notion of time.

Each mode of transport, whether it be road, rail or river, requires infrastructure which means major investment, generally written down over long periods.

Road freight transport ticks a number of boxes in favour of modal transport. Its share in the freight transport remains stable (around $84 \%$ of tonnes per kilometre covered) and distances under 300 kilometres stand out, making the transfer to modal
transport more difficult: $57 \%$ of tonnes loaded under the French flag are delivered fewer than 50 kilometres away.

Since 2010, freight transport of merchandise has declined $-1.3 \%$ on average per year, linked to the drop in activity under the French flag ( $-2.6 \%$ per year), whilst foreign transport has grown 0.8\% each year.

Having fallen back sharply between 2000 and 2010, rail transport has returned to growth since 2013 (+3.5\% on an average yearly basis) with the arrival of new actors, but remains at low levels ( $10 \%$ of market share). Conversely, river transport dropped over the same period by $-3 \%$ per year.


BREAKDOWN OF FREIGHT TRANSPORT USING FRENCH CARRIERS ACCORDING TO THE LOAD DISTANCE IN 2015
 survey by MEDDE/SOeS

Demand for freight transport is closely linked to the country's economy and its interactions with other nations; on the one hand it corresponds to domestic demand from the different economic actors involved and on the other, exports of companies producing in the country. Also, some countries, like Germany and France, because of their geographical position, are key areas for the transit of freight. In road freight transport, this translates into a phenomenon of cabotage but also, over recent years, the arrival of foreign players who are taking increasing market share from the French.

Physical transfer of freight and goods exported by a country is one of the routes to competitiveness of an economy. Amongst other things, the cost must not be too high, compared to other countries, so as to facilitate export activities. The destination and type of freight or goods exchanged are criteria which are often decisive in the choice of modes of transport. Liquids can be transported by road, thus avoiding unloading and reloading, and ports are used, amongst other things, for trade with distant lands.

Domestic demand from the different economic actors concerns a wide variety of freight and goods. It is satisfied by national (auto) production or by imports, and transport allows the production sites to be linked up physically between them, and then with sites of consumption, and finally with reprocessing and recycling sites: in France
in particular, spatial planning policies play a major role.
Because of the great variety of freight and goods, numerous factors come into play and shape the choice of modes of transport. Such is the case for:

- the weight of freight: auto makers transport their spools of steel by rail or river;
- the value of freight and goods transported;
- delivery time: perishable goods such as fresh products must be transported quickly, and are therefore primarily transported by road;
- the departure and arrival point of freight; as much during the production phase linked with spatial planning as during the consumption phase. The latter is primarily in urban areas, because that is where people mostly live.

Also, different modes of transport require the efficient use of infrastructure, which means substantial investment, generally written off over long periods. Intensive use, i.e. massification of flows, becomes all the more pertinent in this respect. The same applies if, during the transport chain, several modes of transport are used because in particular of unloading and reloading between different modes of transport.

Because of its ability to use the convenient routing facilities of the road network, its flexibility, its capacity for adaption and quality of service, road freight transport meets all these criteria, which show that transport is not
a homogenous ensemble but a multitude of sub-markets, which in most cases is difficult to replace. Thus, modal transfer is not possible for most freight flows, in particular over the final miles, or because it extends transport distances too much. Good inter-modality is based on an acceptable economic cost and efficient transfers between the different modes of transport.

Apart from the geographical position of the departure and arrival points, two main factors are used to measure the freight transport: per ton at the time of loading and tonkilometres. The road remains dominant in freight transport with an $84 \%$ share of ton-kilometres completed. The road freight transport survey carried out by the Transport Ministry shows the predominance of distances under 300 kilometres: $57 \%$ of tonnes are transported by French hauliers over distances under 50 kilometres and $54 \%$ of ton-kilometres under 300 kilometres.

## ROAD TRAFFIC

Having increased by $2 \%$ on average between 1990 and 2004, traffic remained practically stable until 2012 (+0.2\% per year). Since then, however, it has grown sharply (+1.2\% on average), with a big jump in 2015 (+2.2\%).

The continued fall in the price of fuel and the development of new mobility services (car-sharing) have undoubtedly led to greater use of passenger cars, up $2.4 \%$ in 2015. Bus and coach traffic also increased in 2015 by $1.5 \%$.

For merchandise transport, heavy truck traffic declined $0.9 \%$ in 2015, primarily because of
the decline in the traffic of heavy goods vehicles registered in France (-4\%) to the benefit of foreign HGVs which continued to grow ( $+5 \%$ ).

At the end of 2015, over 30\% of the passenger cars on the road met Euro 5 or Euro 6 standards. For heavy goods vehicles, the percentage of trucks respecting Euro 5 and Euro 6 standards was already $43 \%$. Their presence in traffic is all the more virtuous as these newer vehicles are used more than older ones.


## - OVERVIEW OF ROAD TRAFFIC

|  | Units | 1990 | 2000 | 2014 | 2015 | Average annual change as a \% |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 05/90 | 15/05 | 15/14 |
| TOTAL VEHICLLES (ANNUAL AVERAGES) | thousands of vehicles | 28,106 | 33,464 | 38,340 | 38,562 | +1.7 | +0.6 | +0.6 |
| New passenger cars |  | 23,280 | 27,770 | 31,726 | 31,900 | +1.7 | +0.6 | +0.5 |
| Gasoline (and others) |  | 19,760 | 18,150 | 11,985 | 12,032 | -1.4 | -2.8 | +0.4 |
| Diesel |  | 3,520 | 9,621 | 19,741 | 19,868 | +9.6 | +3.6 | +0.6 |
| Light commercial vehicles (LCV) |  | 4,223 | 5,062 | 5,971 | 6,019 | +1.8 | +0.8 | +0.8 |
| Gasoline |  | 2,279 | 1,302 | 352 | 312 | -5.3 | -11.0 | -11.4 |
| Diesel |  | 1,944 | 3,761 | 5,619 | 5,707 | +5.8 | +2.3 | +1.6 |
| Heavy trucks (> 5t) |  | 535 | 551 | 551 | 550 | +0.4 | -0.4 | -0.2 |
| Coaches and buses |  | 68 | 81 | 92 | 93 | +1.5 | +0.9 | +1.1 |
| KILOMETRES (ANNUAL AVERAGES) | thousands of km |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New passenger cars |  | 13.4 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 13.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | +1.9 |
| Gasoline (and others) |  | 11.9 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | -1.3 | -1.5 | +1.5 |
| Diesel |  | 21.3 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 15.7 | -1.5 | -0.7 | +2.0 |
| Light commercial vehicles (LCV) |  | 14.6 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.2 | +0.5 | +0.3 | +1.4 |
| Gasoline |  | 9.9 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | -1.4 | -0.6 | +1.5 |
| Diesel |  | 20.2 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 16.7 | -1.0 | -0.4 | +1.0 |
| Heavy trucks (> 5t) |  | 36.1 | 41.2 | 32.0 | 30.8 | +0.8 | -2.7 | -3.9 |
| Coaches and buses |  | 31.0 | 30.2 | 36.6 | 36.8 | +0.2 | +1.5 | +0.5 |
| CONSUMPTION PER VEHICLE | litres/100 km |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger cars: gasoline |  | 8.68 | 8.12 | 7.50 | 7.42 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -1.1 |
| Passenger cars: diesel |  | 6.73 | 6.74 | 6.20 | 6.16 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -0.6 |
| LCV: gasoline |  | 9.39 | 9.29 | 8.00 | 8.03 | -0.6 | -0.7 | +0.4 |
| LCV: diesel |  | 9.77 | 9.67 | 9.00 | 8.93 | -0.3 | -0.5 | -0.8 |
| Heavy trucks: diesel |  | 36.23 | 36.62 | 34.10 | 33.90 | -0.0 | -0.6 | -0.6 |
| Buses and coaches: diesel |  | 32.00 | 32.99 | 30.50 | 30.20 | +0.1 | -0.8 | -1.0 |
| FUEL CONSUMPTION <br> (ALL ROAD TRANSPORTATION) | millions of litres |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline |  | 24,110 | 18,729 | 9,626 | 9,773 | -3.1 | -4.2 | +1.5 |
| Diesel |  | 17,977 | 30,779 | 38,157 | 38,622 | +4.7 | +0.7 | +1.2 |
| Total |  | 42,086 | 49,508 | 47,783 | 48,395 | +1.3 | -0.5 | +1.3 |
| TOTAL TRAFFIC | billions of vehicle-km | 420 | 518 | 572 | 585 | +1.9 | +0.5 | +2.2 |
| Light vehicles |  | 389 | 476 | 528 | 541 | +1.8 | +0.7 | +2.4 |
| Heavy goods trucks |  | 22.4 | 29.5 | 26.7 | 26.5 | +2.4 | -1.9 | -0.9 |
| ROAD TRAFFIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passengers in passenger cars (1) | billions of passenger-km | 598.7 | 697.6 | 720.9 | 738.0 | +1.2 | +0.3 | +2.4 |
| Passengers in coaches and buses | billions of passenger-km | 52.3 | 55.9 | 70.0 | 71.2 | +0.5 | +2.3 | +1.7 |
| Freight | billions of ton-km | 197.0 | 276.9 | 288.5 | 281.4 | +3.2 | -1.1 | -2.5 |

(1) Including vehicles registered abroad and motorized two-wheelers.

Sources: The accounts of the Nation's transportation, MEDDE/SOeS, INSEE.

Road traffic is estimated by cross referencing information from vehicle accounting on the different road networks (national, county, local and urban) with annual average kilometre distances covered by vehicles on the road and fuel consumption data, including vehicles registered abroad.

In 2015, the number of cars registered in France grew $0.6 \%$, i.e. almost the same as previous years, but a lot lower than that observed during the 1990s.

The dieselisation of light vehicles continued (67.4\% in 2015 compared to $66.7 \%$ in 2013), but at a slower rhythm
again this year ( $+0.3 \%$ ). The share of diesel was $79 \%$ of light vehicle traffic registered in France, compared to $55 \%$ in 2000 . For petrol cars, four out of five are now compatible with lead-free 95-E10 which represents $33 \%$ of total petrol supplies.

Average unitary consumption of passenger cars has continued to decline with improved technical performance. Over the past ten years, average unitary consumption of diesel cars fell $7 \%$ and petrol cars, $5 \%$.

The heavy truck sector grew 0.9\% per year between 1990 and 2002 but has declined since $-0.7 \%$ per year
on average. The recovery of registrations in 2015 meant that the Euro 6 standard became more prevalent in the market and now applies to $15 \%$ of trucks on the road.

## ROAD TRAFFIC AND CO, EMISSIONS

0ince 1990, traffic of French and foreign vehicles in France has increased by 39\%; the associated $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, net of renewable energies, have only increased by $9 \%$.

Different factors explain this improved energy efficiency. The drop in unitary average consumption of passenger cars registered and in use in France
(including the effects of over-consumption linked to biofuels) was more than $20 \%$ over the period 1990 to 2015 (dieselisation of cars on the road, auto makers and drivers' efforts and the impact of the bonus/ malus scheme introduced in 2008).

Also, the quantity of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emitted net of renewable energies required to move one tonne of merchandise
over one kilometre by a commercial vehicle in France fell $28 \%$ between 1990 and 2015, in spite of the impact of the economic and financial crisis.


AVERAGE KILOMETRES COVERED PER YEAR BY A PASSENGER CAR


CHANGE IN TRANSPORT ENERGY EFFICIENCY (2)
Base 100 in 1990

(2) Energy efficiency relates to the change in the amount of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emitted in order to transport one ton of goods (or a passenger) one kilometre by heavy truck
(or passenger car) driving on French roads.
The reduction of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions due to the use of biofuels is not considered.
Sources: MEDDE/SOeS, CCFA calculations


GROWTH RATE OF PASSENGER CARS ON THE ROAD IN FRANCE

AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF A PASSENGER CAR ON THE ROAD (1)


DROP IN AVERAGE UNITARY CONSUMPTION OF PASSENGER CARS ON THE ROAD SINCE 1990

Passenger car use statistics take two components into consideration: the number of cars on the road and their annual average mileage. Over a long period, the growth rate of the vehicle stock has slowed down substantially after the access-to-mobility phase, now closer to the demographic growth of the population. The growth of multi-car households and substantial increases in fuel prices are the main factors behind the decline in average annual mileage of passenger cars.

In 2015, new estimates provided by the cross-professional centre on atmospheric pollution studies (CITEPA) for road transport report $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions net of renewable energies of 121 million tonnes. After the stabilisation observed at the beginning of the 2000 s, at around 130 million tonnes, a net decline was recorded from 2004 onwards linked, amongst other things, to the effects of the economic crisis, a bigger share of biofuels as a proportion of fuels overall, and dieselisation.

For 2014, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions net of renewable energies for road transport, according to CITEPA estimates, were $56 \%$ for cars, $20 \%$ for light commercial vehicles and $23 \%$ for heavy trucks, including coaches and buses ( $26 \%$ in 2007).

## NEW USES FOR THE AUTOMOBILE

changing technologies, economic constraints and peoples' understanding of environmental challenges have, in several sectors, promoted the development of new consumption trends and lifestyles which privilege the use, to the detriment of ownership, of goods.

In transport, this trend has materialised in the development of new uses for the car, promoting sharing and mutualisation leveraging information and communication technologies. These new practices include car-sharing, car-pooling, as well as rental between private individuals.

As surveys show, the main motivation for sharing car is cost. Sharing a personal vehicle reduces usage and maintenance costs and meets the demands of household buying power.

A shared car in a densely populated area is also a useful complement to public transport (for transporting heavy or bulky loads, or for shiftworkers), whilst improving the fill rate of cars, with inherent positive effects on the environment and fuel consumption.

In rural and peri-urban areas, car-sharing and carpooling also increase transport possibilities at a lesser cost to the authorities because it requires almost no new infrastructure.


MAIN REASONS FOR CAR-POOLING


■ Cheaper
$\square$ More practical

- More friendly

■ Quicker

- More convenient timewise

Source: 6t survey, 2015
\% of people questioned


## Car-pooling

Car-pooling is defined in the energy transition law for green growth as 'the shared use of a terrestrial motorised vehicle by a driver and one or more passengers, without a fee but on a cost-sharing basis, on a journey the driver would have made anyway. Connecting these people up, to this end, can be a service for which there may be a fee.' (Art. L. 3132-1).

There are several car-pooling practices, differentiated by the way people get in touch, the frequency of journeys or the distances covered. Car-pooling crews can gather informally or via a third party using a website or telephone service. Car-pooling is called 'dynamic' when it is done in real time using information and communication technologies.

The dissemination and development of car-pooling is difficult to measure. According to different surveys, $5-10 \%$ of the French population car-shares regularly, but the figure is rising rapidly. The 2015 SOFRES Parc Auto survey indicates that $4.5 \%$ of people questioned had already used car-pooling for home-to-work trips over the past 12 months, $8.7 \%$ for long journeys ( $>150 \mathrm{~km}$ ) and $8 \%$ for short journeys. In all, $15 \%$ of people questioned had used car-pooling during 2014.

The last survey performed for the ADEME in 2015 shows that car-pooling is progressively becoming a transport solution in its own right, with the average age of the car sharer (33 years) increasing, and no longer exclusively used by young urban-dwellers, but also in rural areas and by older people. For $69 \%$ of carpoolers, the main motivation is still cost.

Occasional car-pooling, generally for longer distances ( 364 km on average), is the most structured. Applications such as Blablacar link up drivers and passengers. Regular car-pooling, more popular for short distances and home-to-work trips in particular, is more difficult to organise. However, companies are increasingly involved through their company travel plans (PDE), helping employees to network. Transport operators and local authorities are also involved via the provision of information or the availability of car-pooling car-parks.

- CATEGORISATION OF ADJECTIVES RELATING TO CAR-SHARING PER TYPE OF URBAN AREA

|  | Île-de-France | > 500000 inhabitants with dedicated-lane public transport | $>300000$ inhabitants with dedicated-lane public transport | Other urban areas with or without dedicated-lane public transport |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Economical | Practical | Economical | Economical |
| 2 | Practical | Economical | Practical | Practical |
| 3 | Ecological | Ecological | Ecological | Ecological |
| 4 | Clean | Easy | Clean | Easy |
| 5 | Easy | Clean | Easy | Clean |
| 6 | Expensive | Available | Flexible | Available |
| 7 | Sensible | Expensive | Expensive | Flexible |
| 8 | Flexible | Flexible | Restrictive | Restrictive |
| 9 | Difficult parking | Restrictive | Freedom | Sensible |
| 10 | Insufficient | Freedom | Available | Expensive |

Source: National Survey on car-sharing, Bureau 6t, 2012


## Car-sharing

Car-sharing is defined in the Grenelle II law (article 54) as 'the sharing of a vehicle or a fleet of vehicles for terrestrial motorised transport for users subscribed to or accredited by an organisation fleet manager. Each subscriber or accredited user can access a vehicle without driver for a trip of his choice and for a limited period of time.

In the case of commercial car-sharing, the vehicles belong to the company providing the service. Each subscriber can have access to a fleet vehicle by reserving it via an app on the internet or by telephone. The vehicle rented is equipped with an onboard computer and a satnav system, and the doors are opened using an RFID card or the user's smartphone.
'Looped' services where having reserved, the customer takes the vehicle from a station and then returns it to the same place afterwards, are differentiated from 'direct route' systems where the customer drops the vehicle
off at the place of his choice. The two systems cater to different periods of use and different needs.

So-called 'free-floating' services also exist, whereby vehicles are made available within a limited area of a conurbation, more generally in a dense urban area, without the pick-up and drop-off points being limited to specific stations.

In France, a growing number of cities are installing free-floating services. The Autolib service developed in Paris and in over 80 communes of the Paris area is the biggest to date. In January 2016, it had 100,422 active subscribers (one-year subscription), 3,732 electric vehicles in service in 1,060 stations.

Car-sharing between private individuals refers to the sharing of one or more vehicles used by friends, neighbours or family. The vehicle belongs to one of the joint owners or is jointly-owned by all.

## Rental between private individuals

More recently, sharing vehicles outside the private sphere has also developed via a car rental service between private individuals. Rental is secured on specialised websites which connect up people who do not know each other. It allows private individuals to pool their vehicle against payment and thereby optimise vehicle ownership and maintenance when it is not being used.
According to an annual CNPA report, this activity represented $3 \%$ of total rentals in 2015, compared to $1 \%$ the year before, and 5\% of licence holders have already used it. Users tend to be young ( $44 \%$ are under 35 years of age), and less often in work than customers of traditional agencies ( $70 \%$ compared to $83 \%$ ), and less well-off: $47 \%$ are from the upper socio-professional categories, i.e. 10 percentage points fewer than those using more conventional rentals.

## PASSENGER TRANSPORT PRICE INDICES

For the second consecutive year, the price index for passenger cars (purchased and used) fell, with a bigger fall in $2015(-2.2 \%)$, because of a major dip in fuel prices. Conversely, the increase in the price index for rail transport was higher in 2015 (+3.1\%), and over the past two years has been higher than the average for the past decade (+2.6\%). The passenger road transport index (excluding taxis) has increased steadily over two years (+2.2\% in 2015), after several years' decline. More road passenger transport
options (VTC, regular coach services thanks to the Macron law) could, in time, have an impact on the associated price indices (road transport of passengers including taxis).

Since 2009, real price indices of the different forms of passenger transport have developed in very contrasting ways: from $-4 \%$ for road passenger transport (excluding taxis) to $+6 \%$ for private vehicles via a drop of $8 \%$ for air transport and an increase of $9 \%$ for rail transport.


- ANNUAL VARIATION IN PRICE INDICES FOR DIFFERENT PASSENGER TRANSPORT MODES (AS A \%)

|  | Passenger cars | Passenger road transport, not including taxis | Passenger rail transport | Passenger road transport | Taxis |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 5.1\% | 0.6\% | 1.4\% | 1.0\% | 2.3\% | -0.5\% |
| 2001 | -0.2\% | 1.4\% | 2.5\% | 1.8\% | 3.7\% | 5.2\% |
| 2002 | 0.8\% | 1.2\% | 2.6\% | 1.4\% | 1.9\% | 3.9\% |
| 2003 | 2.2\% | 1.5\% | 3.6\% | 1.7\% | 2.5\% | 5.6\% |
| 2004 | 3.9\% | 1.7\% | 2.7\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% | -2.0\% |
| 2005 | 5.1\% | 0.4\% | 2.8\% | 1.3\% | 3.5\% | -0.4\% |
| 2006 | 3.5\% | -1.2\% | 2.4\% | 0.1\% | 3.4\% | 2.8\% |
| 2007 | 2.5\% | -0.4\% | 2.4\% | 0.4\% | 2.2\% | 2.0\% |
| 2008 | 6.2\% | -1.6\% | 2.1\% | -0.4\% | 2.6\% | 6.6\% |
| 2009 | -3.4\% | -1.7\% | 3.1\% | -0.1\% | 3.7\% | 5.2\% |
| 2010 | 5.2\% | -3.0\% | 2.1\% | -1.6\% | 1.4\% | -2.1\% |
| 2011 | 5.3\% | -0.3\% | 2.3\% | 0.5\% | 2.1\% | 0.8\% |
| 2012 | 3.7\% | 0.5\% | 4.0\% | 1.6\% | 3.8\% | ns |
| 2013 | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 2.6\% | 1.4\% | 2.6\% | -0.7\% |
| 2014 | -0.2\% | 2.7\% | 2.0\% | 3.1\% | 3.8\% | 0.2\% |
| 2015 | -2.2\% | 2.2\% | 3.1\% | 1.8\% | 1.0\% | -0.6\% |

(1) The methodology for calculating the price index for air transport services changed in January 2012. The variation between 2011 and 2012 cannot be considered to be significant.
Source: INSEE

The price indices of the different forms of passenger transport reflect price trends including VAT. Thus, for air travel, they include airport taxes; the same applies to other means of transport, taking account of infrastructure charges up to a level that can be incorporated in the sale price. Also, only the part directly paid by the household is monitored. For example, if a region or local authority decides to subsidise some of the cost linked to transport as part of a spatial planning exercise or social policy, a drop will be recorded in household expenditures. Surcharges for fuel are incorporated into the monitoring of the index for air passenger transport.

Rail and road passenger transport indices primarily concern inter-urban connections. The index for personal vehicles was created taking into account both the cost of purchase, but also their use. To identify actual price changes in these main means of transport, the different indices are corrected using the general consumer price index as illustrated in the graph above.

Having stayed close to the 1995 level, the real price indices of the different forms of passenger transport have seen a variety of trends since 2003: between 2003 and 2015, the real index for personal vehicles (purchase and

use) increased $14 \%$, exceeding by far its 2000 level. That of rail transport increased $15 \%$, continuing its progression begun in 2000, whilst passenger transport by road (excluding taxis) fell $15 \%$; it is important to remember that only the portion that is paid directly by households is taken into account.

## FREIGHT TRANSPORT PRICE INDICES

n 2015, the road freight price index fell back for the first time since $2010(-1 \%)$, thanks to the drop in the oil price. Freight transport price indices, for means of transport other than by road, also fell, except for air freight which increased slightly (+0.7\%). The biggest drop was in maritime freight (-9.8\%), after an increase the previous year. Prices also continued to fall in river freight (-3.9\%) and rail freight ( $-3.5 \%$ ).

Since 2006, the road transport freight price index has risen on average $+1.3 \%$ per year, ranging from $+1.75 \%$ for local transport to $1.2 \%$ for interurban transport. Over the same period, the river transport
price index rose more timidly ( $+0.4 \%$ per year), ranging from $-0.3 \%$ for international to $+1.2 \%$ for domestic. For rail transport, the price index has only been available since 2014 using data going back to the first quarter of 2012. Over the period, there has been a drop of $-1.9 \%$, primarily due to sharp decreases in 2014 and 2015.



Base 100 FREIGHT TRANSPORT PRICE INDICES in 2010 IN FRANCE: RAIL AND FLUVIAL


Freight transport price indices are calculated by the transport ministry's SOeS statistics department. For road, river and rail transport, these indices are drawn up using the so-called 'representative services methodology', defined according to loading and unloading site, type of merchandise and characteristics of the contract linking the shipper to the haulier. Prices are recorded on a quarterly basis.

In road and river transport, only activities performed on behalf of third parties by companies domiciled in France, for whom freight is the main business, are monitored.
For rail transport, the price index, which has been monitored since the first quarter of 2012, is calculated on the basis of representative transport services entrusted by a sample of 22 shippers to rail transport operators.

Monitored since 2006, air freight indices are calculated according to freight services departing from France by air waybill. The service is defined by the point of unloading and the airline responsible for shipment. Indices are drawn up using so-called 'unitary value methodology' which includes the excess charges for fuel and security, paid to the airline doing the shipping.

The maritime transport price index, also monitored since 2006, comprises transport services for third parties, performed by companies registered in France whose activity is maritime freight (bulk and ferry). Calculations are based on international price indices, unitary prices and tariffs.

The price index for road freight fell in 2015 ( $-1.1 \%$ ), but with contrasting trends between local transport, which was up (+1.3\%), interurban transport, which was down (-1.2\%) and international haulage ( $-0.3 \%$ ), which was slightly down. Compared to river or air, infra-annual variations are less substantial, even though fuel does represent between 20 and $30 \%$ of total road freight transport as the CNR survey shows (cf. page 51).

Because of highly volatile fuel prices, the air freight price index has undergone considerable variations since 2006. After a fall in 2014, the index grew in 2015 (+0.7\%).

The maritime freight price index is very volatile, in line with bulk price trends. After two years' rise, it fell sharply in 2015.

Available since 2000, the river transport index has progressed every year with the exception of a dip in 2009. However, it fell back in 2014 and 2015 (-3.9\%).

Finally,with the opening of the market up to new players, the rail freight price index continues its decline, which began during the 3rd quarter of 2013. In 2015, it fell $3.5 \%$ but with major deviations between national freight, which fell back sharply ( $-4.4 \%$ ) and international freight, which was up (+1.7\%). According to an ARAFER survey, companies not linked to the historical operator reported growth (expressed in tonne-kms) of $+60.7 \%$ between 2010 and 2014, by which time they had amassed a market share of $26.3 \%$.

According to the most recent family budget survey of 2011, households dedicate Ton average $18 \%$ of their budget to cars (acquisition and use). The fuel item represents the largest car budget item accounting for $5.2 \%$ of the total. Cutting up income brackets by quintiles (fifths) shows that the least well-off households (Q1-Q3) dedicate a bigger portion of their budget (6\%) than wealthier ones (4.3\%). Conversely, new vehicle purchases seem to be the first item of expenditure for the lowest quintile (5.6\% of total budget).

In 2015, pressure on the fuel budget was less, with the drop in the price of oil, and therefore the situation was closer to that of 2006. And yet, figures from the 2006 survey show that households from the three first quintiles already dedicated
4.4\% of their budget to fuel compared to 3.2\% for the last quintile. And thus, whatever the price situation, the expenditure item remains a key one for the most economically-vulnerable households.

Between 2006 and 2011, there were also changes to distribution patterns concerning the purchase item for new cars (NV), which increased +0.7 percentage points, and second-hand cars, which fell by 0.2 percentage points, which could be explained in part by purchases being made under the scrap incentive scheme in 2010-2011. For Q1Q3 households, the increase in the share of the NV item (+0.5 points) was almost balanced by the dip in the used car item ( -0.4 points).

Finally, the share of the maintenance and repair, spare parts and accessories item (ER\&PA)
remains stable for all households, but dropped 0.5 percentage points for households in the last quintile.



As a \% of total consumption
SHARE OF THE DIFFERENT AUTOMOTIVE



SHARE OF THE DIFFERENT AUTOMOTIVE
As a \% of total consumption


The 'Budget and Family' survey carried out every five years by INSEE gives an idea of the share of the major consumption items in household budgets and provides data according to their characteristics: socioprofessional category, age, income, category of commune of residence, etc.

In terms of automobile-related items, there are two major differences compared to national accounting. For the processing of vehicle insurance expenses, the whole amount is taken into account in surveys, whereas only the service (spending that is the least reimbursed) is accounted for at a macroeconomic level. For secondhand car expenditure, the whole amount is accounted for in the surveys, whilst at a macroeconomic level, the amount taken is more or less the margins of professionals involved at the time of a transaction, without taking trading between private individuals into consideration.

Some graphs show the distribution of the different automobile items as a percentage of total consumption, equivalent to individual consumption excluding rents levied according to revenue, ventilated by population tranche of $20 \%$ : Q5 corresponds to the 5th quintile, i.e. $20 \%$ of households with the highest revenues, ahead of Q4 and the Q1-Q3 grouping.

In 2010-2011, the automobile budget for all households with cars represented $18 \%$ of their total consumption. The new car purchase item and second-hand car purchase item represent a little under half of that, varying from $7 \%$ for $60 \%$ of households with the lowest revenues to $9 \%$ for the 5th quintile. For Q1-Q3 households, almost 60\% of purchases are second-hand cars (almost two thirds in the period 2005-2006), whilst almost two thirds are new cars for the Q5 group.

Whilst over $5 \%$ of total consumption is dedicated to fuel,

## ROAD FREIGHT COST PRICE

According to the national road committee (CNR), the cost price of long-distance and regional - road freight transport have been relatively stable since 2010 and have returned to their precrisis level of 2008.

The share of professional diesel in the cost price of long-distance road freight transport fell 2 percentage points in one year and in 2015 stood at $20 \%$ compared to $28.5 \%$ in 2011.

Conversely, the share of ownership of equipment (road tractor and semi-trailer) increased in 2015, representing $12.7 \%$ of the total cost of longdistance road transport of merchandise (compared to $12.3 \%$ in 2014). This increase is also explained by the introduction of the Euro 6 standard which increased the price of rolling stock.


The national road committee (CNR) publishes, amongst other things, two indices reflecting changes to the cost of long-distance and regional road freight transport. Long-distance corresponds to national or international transport performed by a maxi-code articulated unit whose operating constraints mean that the driver's return home every night is either impossible or very difficult to plan.

Regional transport, which is performed using rigid trucks with a total weight between 3.5 and 19 tonnes, applies to transport within a region and across into neighbouring regions whereby the driver is able to return home every night.

For long-distance road freight transport, the first item of expenditure is personnel, and their share in the cost has been stable since 2001, at around $30 \%$. The second item, professional diesel, initially accounted for a growing
portion of the cost price, in line with substantial increases in oil prices, to level out at $29 \%$ in 2011. From 2012 onwards, it fell on a regular basis to 20.7\% in 2015.

Equipment ownership (road tractor and semi-trailer) represented $12.7 \%$ of the total cost in December 2015, but this share is 2 percentage points down on 2001, in line with the increase in fuel prices at the time. Over the same period, maintenance (servicing and repairs) fell 0.8 percentage points to $8.5 \%$ and the infrastructure share progressed 2 percentage points to $6.8 \%$.

In regional transport, the share of driving personnel in the cost price of rroad freight transport has remained stable since 2006 at $41 \%$. The cost of ownership of equipment is the second item of expenditure accounting for $22 \%$ of the total cost, up 2.5 percentage points since 2006 and 1 percentage point compared to last year. Finally, as for
long-distance haulage, the share of fuel has dropped since 2011, from 19.4\% in December 2011 to $14.3 \%$ in December 2015.

## AUTOMOTIVE PRICE INDICES

n 2015, the new car price index increased 1.1\%, i.e. 1.1 percentage point above inflation. Tougher ecological bonus/malus scales, the introduction of new standards making depollution devices more expensive and the introduction of new elements designed to improve road safety have contributed to this increase observed over recent years.

In 2015, the real price index of fuel fell sharply ( $-10 \%$ ) and returned to its 2010 level. Since 2012, the real price index of fuel has fallen $17 \%$.

The price index for vehicle spare parts, accessories and maintenance and repairs increased 1.6\% in
2015. In this list, the hourly cost of labour for car repairs progressed more than average (+2.3\% and $+2.1 \%$ ), whereas the price index for vehicle maintenance only increased $0.8 \%$.


- YEAR ON YEAR AUTOMOTIVE PRICE CHANGES

|  | Consumer prices | New car prices | Prices of car parts, accessories, repair and maintenance | Fuel prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | 0.9\% | 2.2\% | 2.7\% | -2.5\% |
| 2014 | 0.5\% | 2.1\% | 2.6\% | -4.0\% |
| 2015 | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 1.6\% | -9.8\% |

Source: INSEE, CCFA presentation

Base 100 in 2000 NEW PASSENGER CAR, FUEL, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR PRICE INDICES




The price index for new cars compares the price of cars with similar technical characteristics so as not to take into account price increases resulting from improved quality or equipment. It factors in promotional offers made occasionally (i.e. outside the private sales market), as well as the bonus/malus system.

To identify real price trends for the main items linked to cars, these indices have been corrected by the general consumer price index in the above graph.

Since 1992, the real price of new cars has declined on a regular basis under the continuous effect of competition and the occasional effect of measures to boost sales (bonus/malus system and scrap incentive since 2008).

Nevertheless, the increase in the ecological malus did lead to a price rise of $2.5 \%$ in January 2014 compared to December 2013. In the same way, between December 2014 and January 2015, the price increased $1.2 \%$ partly under the impact of the reduction of the number of vehicles qualifying for the bonus.

As for the real price index of repairs and maintenance, it started to climb again from 2003 onwards for various reasons linked to labour (the cost of work, development of skills, etc.) and parts (improved reparability, price of raw materials, improved service quality, greater diversity of models demanded by consumers).

In the euro zone (17 countries), Eurostat calculates a price
index for the purchase of new and second-hand cars; the data from the different countries are then collated. Since 1996, the index trend compared to that of the general price index shows a high pressure phenomenon on prices linked to intense competition and limitations on households' buying power, as is the case for France. In 2015, the general price index was up $31 \%$ compared to 2000, whilst the price index for the purchase of new and second-hand cars was only up $14 \%$.

# CONSUMER SPENDING ON PRIVATE VEHCLLES 


n 2015, households' purchasing power accelerated ( $+1.6 \%$ compared to $+0.7 \%$ in 2014) under the impact of an increase in gross available income and a fall in the final consumer price index $(-0.2 \%)$. Household consumer spending progressed by $+1.5 \%$ compared to $+0.7 \%$ in 2014.

Purchases of new and second-hand cars contributed substantially to this recovery. Purchases of new vehicles increased $+6 \%$ to $€ 25.2$ bn. Purchases of second-hand cars remained buoyant with $9 \%$ growth in 2015 . Over the long term, however, there has been a dip in the share
of vehicle purchases as a portion of households' overall consumption, to the detriment of new car sales.

In 2015, household purchases of fuel fell again because of the drop in the price of oil. They now stand at $€ 34$ bn, i.e. a fall of more than $€ 3$ bn compared to 2014.

- HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER SPENDING ON TRANSPORT
(AMOUNT AND \% OF TOTAL CONSUMER SPENDING FOR THE YEAR)

|  | Units | 1990 |  | 2000 |  | 2014 (1) |  | 2015 (1) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Change } \\ 2015 / 2014 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VEHICLE PURCHASES | $€$ billions | 33.0 | 4.6\% | 36.4 | 3.6\% | 38.6 | 2.5\% | 41.2 | 2.7\% | +6.8\% |
| New and used cars |  | 30.4 | 4.2\% | 32.6 | 3.2\% | 34.0 | 2.2\% | 36.4 | 2.4\% | +7.0\% |
| of which new cars |  | 25.6 | 3.5\% | 24.5 | 2.4\% | 23.8 | 1.6\% | 25.2 | 1.6\% | +5.8\% |
| Caravans, motorcycles, bicycles |  | 2.6 | 0.4\% | 3.8 | 0.4\% | 4.6 | 0.3\% | 4.8 | 0.3\% | +5.1\% |
| RUNNING COSTS | € billions | 43.3 | 6.0\% | 63.5 | 6.3\% | 87.5 | 5.8\% | 85.5 | 5.6\% | -2.2\% |
| Maintenance, repairs, spare parts and accessories |  | 17.3 | 2.4\% | 24.3 | 2.4\% | 34.9 | 2.3\% | 35.7 | 2.3\% | +2.3\% |
| of which automotive equipment manufacturing |  | 7.2 | 1.0\% | 11.1 | 1.1\% | 17.7 | 1.2\% | 18.1 | 1.2\% | +2.4\% |
| of which automotive service |  | 7.1 | 1.0\% | 9.2 | 0.9\% | 12.0 | 0.8\% | 12.3 | 0.8\% | +1.8\% |
| Fuel and lubricants |  | 20.9 | 2.9\% | 29.9 | 3.0\% | 37.5 | 2.5\% | 34.2 | 2.2\% | -8.7\% |
| Tolls, parking fees, rental, driving lessons |  | 5.0 | 0.7\% | 9.3 | 0.9\% | 15.2 | 1.0\% | 15.6 | 1.0\% | +3.2\% |
| INSURANCE | $€$ billions | 2.9 | 0.4\% | 3.9 | 0.4\% | 7.8 | 0.5\% | 8.0 | 0.5\% | +2.5\% |
| TOTAL CONSUMER SPENDING ON PRIVATE VEHICLES | $€$ billions | 79.1 | 11.0\% | 103.9 | 10.3\% | 133.9 | 8.8\% | 134.7 | 8.7\% | +0.6\% |
| Public transport | $€$ billions | 10.4 | 1.4\% | 15.3 | 1.5\% | 27.0 | 1.8\% | 27.7 | 1.8\% | +2.9\% |
| TOTAL CONSUMER SPENDING FOR THE YEAR | € billions | 721 | 100\% | 1,010 | 100\% | 1,519 | 100\% | 1,541 | 100\% | +1.4\% |
| Number of households (mainland France) | Thousands | 21,634 |  | 24,140 |  | 28,032 |  | 28,236 |  | +0.7\% |
| Spending on passenger cars per household | $€$ | 3,657 |  | 4,302 |  | 4,776 |  | 4,772 |  | -0.1\% |
| Spending on passenger cars per vehicle-owning household | € | 4,780 |  | 5,358 |  | 5,768 |  | 5,763 |  | -0.1\% |


(1) These are provisional data and can be readjusted for three years.

Source: INSEE - Household consumer spending, 2015-base 2010

According to national statistics - based on different fundamentals than those used for the family budget survey (cf. page 50) - households in 2015 spent $€ 135$ bn (+0.6\%) on personal transport. This sum represented $83 \%$ of all household expenditure dedicated to transport (individual and public).

The share of automobile consumption as a share of real national consumption is called the 'automotive budgetary coefficient'. This coefficient varied between $9 \%$ and $11 \%$ at the beginning of the 1990s until the 2009 crisis. Since, it has vacillated around the 9\% mark and was only 8.7\% in 2015.

As part of this consumption group, the 'vehicle purchase item' is now in second place behind spending on vehicle upkeep (excluding fuel), whereas pre-2003 it was the biggest item of expenditure. The downward trend in vehicle purchases is affecting this budgetary coefficient, which was only $2.7 \%$ in 2015 compared to $4.6 \%$ in 1990. This drop is to the detriment of the purchase of new passenger cars, which now only represent $69 \%$ of overall vehicle purchases compared to $84 \%$ in 1990.

The budgetary coefficient linked to maintenance and repairs of private vehicles, which had increased over
the 1990s in line with the development of car ownership and the increase in the average age of vehicles on the road, has since 2008 decreased and is now stabilising at around $2.3 \%$ compared to $2 \%$ in the past.

Expenditure on tolls, parking, rental and driving schools was $€ 15 \mathrm{bn}$, i.e. $1 \%$ of household expenditure.

## AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

n 2015, with the fall in interest rates and the recovery of automobile purchasing trends, new consumer credit used by private individuals increased 15\%. More than 60\% of new cars purchased by households are paid for on credit. After the scrap incentive scheme period, 20032008 levels have once again been reached.

Conventional car loans are the most common form of financing (40\%), but in decline compared to rental which now finances $35 \%$ of new car purchases, ahead of personal loans (25\% of purchases financed). Financing by rental breaks
down into 'rental with the option of purchase' LOA - (94\%) and 'rental without the option of purchase' - LSOA - (6\%). Having reached a peak in 2012, the share of conventional credit has, over the past three years, dipped sharply, whereas over the same period the share of rental with or without option of purchase has grown. In 2015, the number of loans used for new vehicle purchase fell $5 \%$ whereas LOAs increased $55 \%$.

For second-hand cars purchased by households, cash is the main means of financing. The older the vehicle, and the younger the driver, the more likely a cash purchase is.

For new vehicles used by companies (both passenger cars and light commercial vehicles or trucks), the 2015 recovery has resulted in an increase in financing to the benefit of LOA contracts ( $+4 \%$ ) and LSOA contracts ( $+9 \%$ ).

consumer loans taken out by private individuals started to record big increases ( $+15 \%$ in one year).

Using these forms of lending, the financing of new passenger cars by private individuals was particularly buoyant in 2015. The number of credit applications for the purchase of a new vehicle increased $+15 \%$. The increase in the number of LOA and LSOA applications accelerated still further (respectively $55 \%$ and $+31 \%$ compared to 2014) to the detriment of conventional loans, which fell 5\%.


Having fallen by $12 \%$ between January 2008 and September 2011, as a consequence of the financial crisis and then the economic crisis, the production of consumer loans waivered at around $€ 50$ bn and fell again between December 2012 and December 2014 (-6\%). Although interest rates for consumer credit did start to fall in July 2014, it was only in 2015 that the number of new
statistics on registrations, surveys) allow calculations to be made on credit used for the purchase of new cars by households.

Between 2003 and 2007, the use of loans by households in France was particularly high (up 8\% on the annual average). Over the same period, housing loans had progressed around $20 \%$ per year. This increased level of debt compensated for the smaller rises in purchasing power measured by INSEE for all households. LSOA): the user of this formula has a car and pays a rent during a lease period, which can be as long as eighty-four months, i.e. seven years. He or she can then choose to take up the option for purchase or not during the lease or at the end of the lease;

- personal or bank loans.

Results from various sources (professional associations,

- rentals with or without option of purchase (LOA or

New and second-hand car purchases use loan facilities if they cannot or do not wish to buy in cash.

There are three financing possibilities:

- conventional automobile credit: these loans are provided by financial companies, subsidiaries of automakers and importers, or by independent finance companies belonging to automakers and finance or banking subsidiaries or groups;

INTEREST RATES OF NEW CONSUMER
TOTAL AMOUNTS OVER TWELVE MONTHS in $€$ billions OF NEW CONSUMER LOANS TO INDIVIDUALS (NOT INCLUDING OVERDRAFTS)



CONSUMER FINANCING METHODS FOR NEW CAR PURCHASES


The trade in automotive vehicles in 2015 generated turnover (TO) of $€ 77 \mathrm{bn}$, up almost $7 \%$ compared to the previous year, and in line with the big increase in registrations of new passenger cars. This means that the sector has returned to its pre-crisis levels.

The vehicle maintenance and repair business, constantly in decline since 2009 ( $-2.2 \%$ per year between 2009 and 2014), recovered in 2015, reporting turnover of $€ 21$ bn, up $+4.7 \%$ compared to 2014. The sector reaped the benefits of an aging automobile stock ( 8.7 years in 2015 compared to 8.2 years in 2010), linked to the downward trend in kilometres driven and the increasing reliability of cars.

- LIGHT VEHICLE SALES NETWORKS IN FRANCE ON JANUARY 1, 2015

| Rrands | Primary <br> dealership |
| :--- | ---: |
| Renault | 683 |
| Peugeot | 421 |
| Citroën | 428 |
| French brands | 1,532 |
| Ford | 291 |
| Opel | 250 |
| Fiat | 186 |
| Volkswagen | 320 |
| BMw | 153 |
| Mercedes-Benz | 170 |
| Japanese Brands | 1,133 |
| Korean brands | 457 |
| Other brands | 1,518 |
| TOTAL | 6,010 |

Sources: CNPA, CCFA

Retail sales of automobile equipment also benefited from this trend, growing $5.5 \%$ compared to 2014 .

According to an INSEE survey, $6.5 \%$ of automotive dealerships and repair shops were controlled by a group in 2009 compared to $6.1 \%$ in 2007 (excluding franchises). They represented $50 \%$ of headcount for the sector and $49 \%$ of its added value.

This concentration of companies can be found in automobile distribution groups' new vehicle (NV) sales statistics. Between 2001 and 2012, each distribution group from the top 10 each year sold on average more than 1,000 additional NVs. The

100 biggest each saw their sales increase by 300 NV per year. This trend is linked to improved geographical coverage and the development of multi-badge retail.

In 2015, the 10 biggest groups sold more than $320,000 \mathrm{NV}$, i.e. $17 \%$ of sales of NVs, for a turnover of $€ 10.9$ bn excluding VAT. The 100 biggest groups accounted for $49 \%$ of total sales, i.e. more than $945,000 \mathrm{NV}$ s for a turnover of $€ 31.9$ bn ex-VAT.

- REVENUE FROM VEHICLE SALES AND REPAIRS
(IN CURRENT $€$ BILLIONS, INCLUDING VAT)

| Activity | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | Change <br> 2015-2014 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Motor vehicle <br> sales | 70.8 | 73.3 | 77.0 | 72.2 | 70.3 | 71.9 | 76.7 | $6.7 \%$ |
| Automotive <br> maintenance <br> and repairs | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 21.0 | $4.7 \%$ |
| Retail sales <br> of automotive <br> equipment | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.1 | $5.5 \%$ |
| Motorcycle <br> sales and repairs | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | $0.4 \%$ |
| Retail <br> fuel sales | 11.2 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 14.6 | $-4.4 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 113.9 | 116.5 | 122.4 | 119.4 | 116.9 | 117.7 | 123.2 | $4.7 \%$ |

Source: INSEE - Trade Accounts, base 2010 of national accounts: provisional results


Cars require a very specific type of service: throughout its service life, and to maintain its initial characteristics, the vehicle requires attention at all times and in all locations to be serviced and repaired under the best possible conditions.

Cooperation between manufacturers, distributors and approved repairers is therefore very tight to provide warranty service, user safety, protection of the environment, availability of spare parts and information
on technical changes, as well as maintenance and repair.

To guarantee a high level of quality at the point of sale and through after-sales, auto-distribution networks rely on a selection procedure for distributors and repairers able to apply the exigencies of the brand and the level of customer service required.


## CIRCULAR ECONOMY

The term 'circular economy' refers to the technical circuit that transforms waste after the vehicle enters the recycling chain, with the objective of reintroducing some or all of that 'waste' into the production cycle.

The circular economy in the auto industry focuses on the vehicle and its consumables (tyres, oils, batteries, etc.).

ADEME (France's Environmental and Energy Control Agency) provides a set number of data on the scale of recycling in the automotive industry.
-SIMPLIFIED CHART OF PROCESSING OF AN ELV


In France, around 1.1 million vehicles were processed by the end-of-life vehicle channel in 2014 in around 1,600 approved centres, called 'ELV centres'. Their average age was 17.5 years in 2014.

Vehicles are first depolluted: fluids are removed (fuel, brake fluid, air conditioning fluid, etc.), batteries removed and pyrotechnic devices made safe. Some serviceable parts of the vehicle are then retrieved, sorted, and checked before being re-used (engines, doors, headlights, etc.). The vehicle is then ground up by one of 50 licenced grinders, so as to separate the different component materials. When sorted, they can then be re-used to make other products (recycling). If the components cannot be re-used or recycled, they can be used for energy (heat, cogeneration).

The resale of second-hand spare parts maintains recycling ratios and contributes to ELV centres' financial performance.

The level of collection and processing of automobile components by the ELV centres varies according to the new vehicle market, the economic context, the use of schemes to promote the withdrawal of old vehicles and technical progress that reduces the frequency of vehicle component renewal.

The processing of end-of-life vehicles must respect predefined performance levels according to European regulations: $95 \%$ re-use, of which $85 \%$ recycling and reinjection, since 2015. Some sites already exceed this objective.

In 2014, the materials breakdown of ELV centres was: $75 \%$ metal (ferrous metals: $70 \%$; non-ferrous metals: $4 \%$; and electrical harnesses: 1\%), 12\% plastics, $3 \%$ tyres and $1 \%$ batteries. The average weight of a passenger car is around one tonne.

Some vehicle consumables (oils, batteries, etc.) are also recycled during the service life of the vehicle.

In 2014, the collection of accumulators (batteries designed to power the starter motor, lighting or the ignition system) reached the lowest level since 2009, i.e. 178,000 tonnes (-4\% compared to 2013). The recyclability of lead accumulators is $84 \%$.

Collection of car tyres (light vehicles and heavy goods vehicles) totalled 379,000 tonnes in 2014 , up $4 \%$. The collection rate increased 4 percentage points to $92 \%$. The re-use rate of tyres is now $100 \%$. Around $51 \%$ of tyres were used for energy in 2014, 23\% for granulation
(for sports pitches, urban furniture) and 15\% re-injected ( $12 \%$ for second hand sale and $3 \%$ for remoulding). The last $9 \%$ went to public works.

Keeping cars on the roads generates 200,000 tonnes of used engine oil each year. These used oils, which are collected free of charge by approved collectors are then recycled, only if they have never been mixed with other liquids (water, cooling liquids, solvents, etc.). The oils are then regenerated where possible ( $75 \%$ of volume), i.e. used for energy.

## CIRCLLAR ECONOMY



End-of-life vehicles are those sent for destruction (to ELV centres) by the last owner. Around 1.1 m ELV vehicles entered the approved recycling channel in 2014, compared to 1.5 million between 2009 and 2011 (whilst the scrap incentive scheme was in place) and under one million in 2007.

The approved ELV centres take end-of-life vehicles free of charge and have to depollute them, and recover certain spare parts and send the vehicle to an approved grinder.

France's environmental agency (ADEME) measures ELV re-use and reinjection rates, which has progressed around 10 percentage points since
2010. This ratio is the sum of re-use, recycling and energy applications.

- Composition of an end of life vehicle in 2014 (PROVISIONAL DATA)


Source: ADEME

# PRODUCTION OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY AND ITS ECONOMIC IMPACT 

production in the automotive field was $€ 53$ bn in 2014, i.e. a rise of $3 \%$ compared to the previous year. It is 10\% above its 2009 level, which is when the financial crisis hit. It was between $€ 70$ and $€ 77$ bn between 2000 and 2007.

According to the new 2010 base, when research and development expenditure was included in the gross fixed capital amount (FBCF), total purchases (or intermediary consumption), including the branch itself, represents more than four times its added value (AV). In 2014, this was $€ 43$ bn, which benefitted numerous sectors of the economy because of its stability.

Since 2009, AV has settled at around $€ 10$ bn, at a level well below the $€ 13$ bn recorded between 2000 and 2005. In 2014, the dip observed since 2010 ended and there was a 4\% upturn.

As a guarantee of future production in a highly capitalistic industry, the investment rate (the FBCF/ $A V$ ratio) has been maintained at a high level over a sustained period during which European markets have been lower than their pre-crisis level, whilst the margin rate (the ratio between the gross operating margin and AV ) has remained low (cf. graph on page 28).

- ANALYSIS OF AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY PRODUCTION

| As a \% of total purchases | Units | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 (1) | 2014 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchases from other industries | \% | 71.7 | 76.3 | 75.6 | 76.5 | 76.9 | 76.7 |
| Electrical, electronic and IT equipment; machines | \% | 20.6 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.7 |
| manufacture of IT, electronic and optical products | \% | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| manufacture of electrical equipment | \% | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| manufacture of machinery and equipment not included elsewhere | \% | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| Other industries (including coking and refining) | \% | 35.8 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 40.4 | 40.0 |
| metallurgy and metalworking | \% | 16.0 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.5 |
| manufacture of rubber, plastic and mineral products | \% | 9.1 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| other manufacturing industries (including repairs and installations) | \% | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| chemical industry | \% | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| manufacture of textiles, clothing industries, leather and shoes | \% | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| wood, paper and printing industries | \% | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Extraction, energy and water industries | \% | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning | \% | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| water, sanitation, waste management and decontamination | \% | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Construction | \% | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Motorcycle and car sales and repairs | \% | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Transport and storage | \% | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Information and communication | \% | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Financial and insurance services | \% | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Real estate activities | \% | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Corporate services | \% | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| legal, accounting, control and technical analysis, etc. | \% | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| scientific research and development | \% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| other specialized, scientific and technical activities | \% | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| administrative and support services | \% | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Other commercial sector industries | \% | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| All commercial sector purchases | \% | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.5 |
| Purchases within the industry | \% | 28.3 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.3 |
| Total industry production at base prices | Current $€$ billion | 70.3 | 75.6 | 58.3 | 55.3 | 51.4 | 53.2 |
| As a \% of production at base prices | \% | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total purchases (2) | Current $€$ billion | 57.1 | 62.6 | 47.5 | 45.7 | 42.0 | 43.4 |
| As a \% of production at base prices | \% | 81.2 | 82.7 | 81.5 | 82.7 | 81.7 | 81.6 |
| Value added by the industry | Current $€$ billion | 13.2 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.8 |
| As a \% of production at base prices | \% | 18.8 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 |
| Gross operating surplus (gos) | Current $€$ billion | - | - | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| As a \% of value added (margin rate) | \% | - | - | 24.6 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 21.6 |

(1) These data are provisional .
(2) Total purchases (intermediate consumption) refers to the value of goods and services transformed or consumed fully during the production process. The distribution of purchases by industry is expressed by volume. In the new 2010 the research and development costs are no longer included in intermediate consumption, but in GFCF. It does not include the depreciation of fixed production assets, which is recorded in uses
of capital employed.
Source: INSEE - National accounts (base 2010)

Total purchases by the automotive branch, representing more than $80 \%$ of production, can be broken down as follows: a little under $25 \%$ for the branch itself and the remaining three quarters for other branches.
'Other industries' purchases accounted for $40 \%$ of all purchases, amongst which metallurgy and metal product manufacturing, which remain the leading suppliers (17\% of total purchases).

Purchases from machine and equipment manufacturers
(excluding electrical, electronic and IT products) accounted for $12 \%$ of the automotive industry's total purchases.

From a 2010 base, when research and development expenditure was first accounted for in the GFCF, the automotive industry dedicated $14.5 \%$ of its spending to the tertiary sector, compared to $13.4 \%$ in 2010. Some of these purchases were destined in particular to business support suppliers (with a relatively stable ratio at around 7.5\%).


## AUTOMOTIVE OEMS AND SUPPIIERS

$V$ehicle manufacturing is a structuring industry for its suppliers and for the French economy.

The development of French automaking has a pull effect on equipment manufacturers and other suppliers from sectors such as plastics, industrial rubber, foundry, industrial metal services. A Direction Générale des Entreprises study, published in July 2015, found that the automotive industry employed 441,000 employees in 'equivalent full time' positions, of which 211,000 in the 'core' (auto makers, equipment manufacturers and body builders) and 230,000 in the periphery.

The latter group includes eleven activities, such as glass, textile and rubber, plastic and metal products.

Equipment suppliers, grouped within CLIFA (automotive industry suppliers' liaison committee), estimate their turnover at $>€ 40$ bn in 2015, compared to >€50 bn in 2007.

According to Eurostat, vehicle manufacturing and the French equipment manufacturing industry ranked second in Europe in terms of turnover.


- REVENUES OF SUPPLIERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE

INDUSTRY (2015) (IN € BILLIONs)

| "FIEV <br> Fédération des Industries des équipements pour Véhicules <br> (French Automotive Equipment Industries Association)" | 16.4 |
| :--- | :---: |
| "FIM <br> Fédération des Industries Mécaniques (Federation of <br> Mechanical Industries)" | 10.1 |
| "SNCP (1) <br> Syndicat National du Caoutchouc et des Polymères <br> (National Union of Rubber and Polymer Workers)" | 5.0 |
| "GPA (1) <br> Groupement Plasturgie Automobile (Automotive Plastic <br> Converters Association)" | 5.0 |
| "FIEEC (1) <br> Fédération des Industries Électriques, Électroniques et <br> de Communication (Federation of Electric, Electronic <br> and Communication Industries)" | 4.0 |
| Fondeurs de France | 2.0 |
| Glass industry (1) | 0.3 |

Sources: FIEV, professional organisations.
(1) 2012 data, except FIEEC: 2014

WORKFORCE OF SUPPLIERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
In thousands


- WORKFORCE (1) OF THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY BY ACTIVITY (IN THOUSANDS)

| Activity | Employees (1) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Assemblers or engine makers | 126 |
| OEMs | 66 |
| Metal products | 50 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 48 |
| Metallurgy | 38 |
| Manufacture of IT, electronic and optical products | 26 |
| Production of mechanical parts | 26 |
| Production of electrical equipment | 18 |
| Body builders or developers | 19 |
| Chemicals | 16 |
| Production of glass products | 5 |
| Textiles | 2 |
| Refined oil products | 1 |
| Production leather items | 0 |

(1) In Full Time Equivalent positions

Sources: DGE, survey in 2012 of companies in the automotive industry; INSEE Clap 2011, DGE
calculations. calculations.


According to FIEV (vehicle equipment manufacturers' federation) and other professional bodies, headcount for 2015 linked to the industrial automotive sector, excluding automakers themselves, was around 225,000 , i.e. a dip of more than $25 \%$ since 2007.

Equipment manufacturers have two types of market: initial assembly, whereby equipment is delivered to the assembly line, and secondary assembly or replacement parts. Their turnover in 2015 was $83 \%$ for the former and $17 \%$ for the latter.

Over recent years, externalisation has resulted in an increasing use of suppliers, whose services represent
a high and growing proportion of the overall cost of manufacturing a vehicle (around $80 \%$ according to FIEV).

The French automotive industry continues to rely on its French industrial base; FIEV estimates automotive suppliers' turnover at more than $€ 40$ bn. It accounts for a substantial share of plastic technical parts, industrial rubber, foundry, industrial metal services businesses, which are made up in particular by cutting, die stamping, industrial mechanics, bar turning, stamping, forging and metal surfacing. According to GIST (a group of mechanical sub-contractors), the automotive sector in 2014 represented almost $40 \%$ of its turnover. To express the total industrial value of the automotive sector, as well
as all these suppliers that are members of CLIFA, we would have to add the purchases the French automotive industry's purchases from other sectors such as steel, chemicals and energy (cf. page 58).

## EMPLOYMENT

n broader terms, 2.3 million people worked in activities linked to the automotive industry in 2015 , i.e. $9 \%$ of the working population.

In the strictest sense, the automotive industry employed 224,000 people, i.e. around $7 \%$ of salaried jobs across industry (including extractive industries, agrofoods and industrial companies employing fewer than 20 people).

The impact of the economic and financial crisis which began in 2008 was particularly damaging in industry as well as in activities linked to the use of the automobile, and now particularly in the infrastructure area. After the 2011 consolidation, jobs once again started to be shed from 2012 onwards.


FRENCH PEOPLE IN EMPLOYMENT WORKING IN THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY (DIRECT AND INDIRECT JOBS)

- JOBS DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY RELATED TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY IN 2015 (IN THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE)


TOTAL JOBS RELATED TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

* These series have been revised.

Sources: CCFA, CNPA, INSEE, SOeS, URF and USIRF

The automotive industry, one of the main contributors to industrial production in France, generated 532,000 jobs through its production and its purchases from other branches. It is important to remember that the number of jobs linked to the automotive industry now excludes temporary workers, since they are now part of 'services'.

The number of temps employed - in equivalent full time (EFT) - averaged over 19,000 people between 2010 and 2014. Also, further to the change in nomenclature (cf. pages 84 and 85), staff from automotive equipment manufacturers included those coming from manufacturers of vehicle seats and electrical materials for engines and vehicles, which previously figured in manufacturing and energy industries' purchases.

Vehicle use accounted for 630,000 jobs connected in particular to services linked to vehicles (sales, repair, automobile equipment centres, rental, etc.), fuel and recycling (oils, demolishers, etc.). These figures include employees, but also individual entrepreneurs (or nonsalaried employees).

Finally, road transport (passenger and merchandise) and the associated infrastructure employed over one million people; this figure includes those working for a third party and the self-employed.

In a broader notion of goods transport and logistics (warehousing and associated services), the statistics department of the Transport Ministry (SOeS) has performed a multi-sector study that shows that there were 1.5 million jobs in this sector in 2004. According to INSEE data, on January 1, 2014, lle de France accounted for $22 \%$ of jobs in the automotive industry (automakers, equipment manufacturers and body builders). The other leading automotive industry regions were: Nord-Pas-de-Calais-Picardie (14 \%), Alsace-Champagne-ArdenneLorraine (13 \%), Bourgogne-Franche-Comté (12 \%), Auvergne-Rhône- Alpes (11 \%), Normandie (9 \%) and Pays de la Loire ( $6 \%$ each).



- PASSENGER CARS

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 (2) | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EUROPE | 11,983,548 | 15,231,409 | 17,407,047 | 17,341,941 | 17,403,987 | 17,745,241 | 18,048,939 | 18,511,416 |
| Western Europe of which: | 10,401,320 | 13,061,853 | 14,778,879 | 12,138,971 | 11,324,878 | 11,441,467 | 11,895,047 | 12,620,031 |
| Germany | 3,520,934 | 4,660,657 | 5,131,918 | 5,552,409 | 5,388,459 | 5,439,904 | 5,604,026 | 5,707,938 |
| Belgium | 882,001 | 1,160,412 | 912,233 | 528,996 | 504,076 | 465,504 | 481,637 | 369,172 |
| Spain | 1,028,813 | 1,679,301 | 2,366,359 | 1,913,513 | 1,539,680 | 1,754,668 | 1,898,342 | 2,218,980 |
| France (1) | 2,938,581 | 3,294,815 | 2,879,810 | 1,924,171 | 1,682,814 | 1,458,220 | 1,499,464 | 1,553,800 |
| Italy | 1,445,221 | 1,874,672 | 1,422,284 | 573,169 | 396,817 | 388,465 | 401,317 | 663,139 |
| The Netherlands | 80,779 | 121,300 | 215,085 | 48,025 | 24,895 | 0 | 29,196 | 41,870 |
| Portugal | 61,000 | 60,221 | 178,509 | 114,563 | 115,735 | 109,698 | 117,744 | 115,468 |
| United Kingdom | 923,744 | 1,295,611 | 1,641,452 | 1,270,444 | 1,464,906 | 1,509,762 | 1,528,148 | 1,587,677 |
| Sweden | 235,320 | 335,853 | 259,959 | 177,084 | 162,814 | 161,080 | 154,174 | 188,987 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 1,582,228 | 2,002,000 | 2,330,692 | 4,599,576 | 5,501,813 | 5,670,170 | 5,420,453 | 5,100,358 |
| Turkey | 31,529 | 167,556 | 297,476 | 603,394 | 577,296 | 633,604 | 733,439 | 791,027 |
| AMERICA | 8,663,060 | 8,450,862 | 10,022,089 | 8,228,067 | 10,124,903 | 10,394,353 | 9,986,532 | 9,397,047 |
| NAFTA of which: | 7,526,658 | 7,747,823 | 8,371,806 | 5,084,330 | 6,956,179 | 7,106,013 | 7,082,340 | 7,020,298 |
| Canada | 846,777 | 1,072,281 | 1,550,500 | 967,077 | 1,040,298 | 965,191 | 913,533 | 888,565 |
| USA | 6,376,825 | 6,077,449 | 5,542,217 | 2,731,105 | 4,105,874 | 4,368,835 | 4,253,098 | 4,163,679 |
| Maxico | 303,056 | 598,093 | 1,279,089 | 1,386,148 | 1,810,007 | 1,771,987 | 1,915,709 | 1,968,054 |
| South America of which: | 1,136,402 | 703,039 | 1,650,283 | 3,143,737 | 3,168,724 | 3,288,340 | 2,904,192 | 2,376,749 |
| Argentina | 218,516 | 81,107 | 238,921 | 508,401 | 497,376 | 506,539 | 363,711 | 308,756 |
| Brazil (3) | 977,697 | 663,097 | 1,351,998 | 2,584,690 | 2,589,236 | 2,722,979 | 2,502,293 | 2,018,954 |
| ASIA-PACIFIC | 8,796,971 | 11,910,333 | 13,573,073 | 32,414,823 | 35,159,735 | 37,201,988 | 39,263,358 | 40,018,742 |
| China |  |  | 605,000 | 13,897,083 | 15,523,658 | 18,084,169 | 19,928,505 | 21,079,427 |
| South Korea | 55,000 | 986,751 | 2,602,008 | 3,866,206 | 4,167,089 | 4,122,604 | 4,124,116 | 4,135,108 |
| India | 30,538 | 176,015 | 517,957 | 2,831,542 | 3,296,240 | 3,155,694 | 3,162,372 | 3,378,063 |
| Japan | 7,038,108 | 9,947,972 | 8,359,434 | 8,310,362 | 8,554,503 | 8,189,323 | 8,277,070 | 7,830,722 |
| AFRICA | 277,058 | 209,603 | 213,444 | 356,872 | 381,377 | 403,821 | 483,206 | 604,784 |
| South Africa | 277,058 | 209,603 | 230,577 | 295,394 | 274,873 | 265,257 | 277,491 | 341,025 |
| TOTAL | 29,720,637 | 35,802,207 | 41,215,653 | 58,341,703 | 63,070,002 | 65,745,403 | 67,782,035 | 68,531,989 |

- COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 (2) | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EUROPE | 2,563,596 | 2,688,509 | 2,783,468 | 2,549,317 | 2,453,409 | 2,365,139 | 2,424,148 | 2,672,399 |
| Western Europe of which: | 1,663,080 | 1,671,915 | 2,326,653 | 1,686,875 | 1,497,474 | 1,452,221 | 1,632,376 | 1,794,175 |
| Germany | 357,619 | 315,895 | 394,697 | 353,576 | 260,801 | 278,318 | 303,522 | 325,226 |
| Belgium | 47,029 | 91,784 | 121,061 | 26,306 | nd | 38,000 | 35,194 | 40,168 |
| Spain | 152,846 | 374,049 | 666,515 | 474,387 | 439,499 | 408,670 | 504,636 | 514,221 |
| France (1) | 439,852 | 474,178 | 468,551 | 305,250 | 284,951 | 282,000 | 322,000 | 416,200 |
| Italy | 166,635 | 246,178 | 316,031 | 265,017 | 274,951 | 269,741 | 296,547 | 351,084 |
| The Netherlands (4) | 32,102 | 29,832 | 52,234 | 46,081 | 30,754 | 29,183 | 2,232 | 2,252 |
| Portugal | 58,000 | 77,466 | 68,215 | 44,166 | 47,831 | 44,318 | 43,765 | 41,158 |
| United Kingdom | 389,170 | 270,133 | 172,442 | 123,019 | 112,039 | 88,110 | 70,731 | 94,479 |
| Sweden | 63,080 | 74,415 | 41,384 | 40,000 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Central and Fastern Europe | 900,516 | 975,000 | 323,203 | 371,279 | 460,253 | 420,988 | 354,766 | 310,455 |
| Turkey | 19,352 | 41,594 | 133,471 | 491,163 | 495,682 | 491,930 | 437,006 | 567,769 |
| AMERICA | 2,599,948 | 5,032,605 | 9,761,798 | 8,139,331 | 9,961,555 | 10,687,077 | 11,235,931 | 11,567,607 |
| NAFTA of which: | 2,349,318 | 4,775,818 | 9,325,214 | 7,088,685 | 8,841,625 | 9,395,102 | 10,340,526 | 10,928,740 |
| Canada | 527,522 | 850,566 | 1,411,136 | 1,101,112 | 1,423,066 | 1,414,643 | 1,480,621 | 1,394,909 |
| USA | 1,634,846 | 3,702,787 | 7,257,640 | 5,031,439 | 6,226,752 | 6,697,597 | 7,407,604 | 7,936,416 |
| Mexico | 186,950 | 222,465 | 656,438 | 956,134 | 1,191,807 | 1,282,862 | 1,452,301 | 1,597,415 |
| South America of which: | 250,630 | 256,787 | 436,584 | 1,050,646 | 1,119,930 | 1,291,975 | 895,405 | 638,867 |
| Argentina | 63,153 | 5,337 | 100,711 | 208,139 | 267,119 | 284,468 | 253,618 | 224,927 |
| Brazil (3) | 187,477 | 251,450 | 329,519 | 797,038 | 813,272 | 989,401 | 644,093 | 410,509 |
| ASIA-PACIFIC | 4,344,363 | 4,492,406 | 4,497,938 | 8,515,432 | 8,549,396 | 8,576,545 | 8,141,411 | 7,763,738 |
| China | - | - | 1,464,000 | 4,367,678 | 3,748,150 | 4,032,656 | 3,803,095 | 3,423,899 |
| South Korea | 65,012 | 334,879 | 512,990 | 405,535 | 394,677 | 398,825 | 400,816 | 420,849 |
| India | 83,379 | 186,640 | 283,403 | 725,531 | 878,473 | 742,731 | 682,485 | 747,681 |
| Japan | 4,004,776 | 3,538,824 | 1,781,362 | 1,318,558 | 1,388,574 | 1,440,858 | 1,497,595 | 1,447,516 |
| AFRICA | 127,698 | 125,174 | 115,305 | 158,204 | 205,019 | 221,834 | 236,402 | 231,153 |
| South Africa | 127,698 | 125,174 | 126,787 | 176,655 | 264,551 | 280,656 | 288,592 | 274,633 |
| TOTAL | 9,675,970 | 12,399,000 | 17,158,509 | 19,362,284 | 21,169,379 | 21,850,595 | 22,037,892 | 22,234,897 |

[^4]WORLD MOTOR VEHCLE PRODUCTION BY MANUFFCTURER AND ECONOMIC RECION, 2O14**

- IN THOUSANDS

| Manufacturers/ economic areas | North America NAFTA | South America | European union 28 countries |  | Japan | South Korea | China | Asian, Pacific and African countries | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European manufacturers | 4,007 | 1,835 | 12,101 | 951 | 21 | 153 | 4,833 | 704 | 24,606 |
| BMW | 364 |  | 1,445 |  |  |  | 287 | 69 | 2,166 |
| FCA | 2,818 | 783 | 919 | 190 |  |  | 123 | 33 | 4,866 |
| DAIMLER AG (light vehicles) | 233 |  | 1,542 | 2 |  |  | 150 | 46 | 1,973 |
| PSA |  | 152 | 1,950 | 48 | 21 |  | 745 | 1 | 2,917 |
| RENAULT |  | 380 | 1,381 | 532 |  | 153 |  | 316 | 2,762 |
| VOLKSWAGEN (light vehicles) | 593 | 521 | 4,835 | 179 |  |  | 3,528 | 240 | 9,895 |
| American manufacturers | 6,496 | 1,086 | 2,034 | 355 | 0 | 629 | 4,418 | 784 | 15,801 |
| FORD | 2,958 | 412 | 1,091 | 272 |  |  | 883 | 353 | 5,970 |
| G.M. | 3,364 | 673 | 895 | 83 |  | 629 | 3,535 | 431 | 9,609 |
| NAVISTAR | 78 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78 |
| PACCAR | 97 | 0 | 48 |  |  |  |  |  | 145 |
| Japanese manufacturers | 5,910 | 467 | 1,378 | 273 | 9,649 | 26 | 3,587 | 5,835 | 27,124 |
| FUJI | 193 |  |  |  | 696 |  |  |  | 889 |
| HONDA | 1,807 | 134 | 120 | 12 | 958 |  | 856 | 627 | 4,514 |
| ISUZU |  |  |  | 7 | 268 |  | 41 | 225 | 541 |
| MAZDA | 102 | 7 |  |  | 934 |  | 207 | 79 | 1,328 |
| MITSUBISHI | 69 | 28 |  | 9 | 641 |  | 76 | 440 | 1,262 |
| NISSAN | 1,754 | 34 | 641 | 106 | 881 | 26 | 1,176 | 480 | 5,098 |
| SUZUKI |  | 2 | 146 |  | 1,059 |  | 266 | 1,543 | 3,017 |
| TOYOTA | 1,986 | 262 | 470 | 139 | 4,211 |  | 966 | 2,442 | 10,475 |
| Korean manufacturers | 768 | 179 | 631 | 440 | 0 | 3,592 | 1,790 | 611 | 8,012 |
| Hyundai-Kia | 768 | 179 | 631 | 440 |  | 3,589 | 1,790 | 611 | 8,009 |
| Chinese manufacturers | 0 | 0 | 418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,281 | 2 | 11,701 |
| GEELY |  |  | 418 |  |  |  | 471 | 2 | 891 |
| SAIC |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,088 |  | 2,088 |
| Indian manufacturers | 0 | 0 | 461 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 0 | 1,051 | 1,664 |
| TATA |  |  | 461 |  |  | 11 |  | 473 | 945 |
| All manufacturers | 17,181 | 3,568 | 17,023 | 2,672 | 9,670 | 4,552 | 25,909 | 9,358 | 89,934 |

## - AS \% OF TOTAL PRODUCTION

| Manufacturers/ economic areas | America NAFTA | South America | European union 28 countries | Other European countries and Turkey | Japan | South Korea | China | Asian, Pacific and African countries | total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European manufacturers | 16\% | 7\% | 49\% | 4\% | 0\% | 1\% | 20\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| BMW | 17\% |  | 67\% |  |  |  | 13\% | 3\% | 100\% |
| FCA | 58\% | 16\% | 19\% | 4\% |  |  | 3\% | 1\% | 100\% |
| DAIMLER AG | 12\% |  | 78\% |  |  |  | 8\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| PSA |  | 5\% | 67\% | 2\% | 1\% |  | 26\% |  | 100\% |
| RENAULT |  | 14\% | 50\% | 19\% |  | 6\% |  | 11\% | 100\% |
| VOLKSWAGEN | 6\% | 5\% | 49\% | 2\% |  |  | 36\% | 2\% | 100\% |
| American manufacturers | 41\% | 7\% | 13\% | 2\% | 0\% | 4\% | 28\% | 5\% | 100\% |
| FORD | 50\% | 7\% | 18\% | 5\% |  |  | 15\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| G.M. | 35\% | 7\% | 9\% | 1\% |  | 7\% | 37\% | 4\% | 100\% |
| NAVISTAR | 100\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACCAR | 67\% |  | 33\% |  |  |  |  |  | 100\% |
| Japanese manufacturers | 22\% | 2\% | 5\% | 1\% | 36\% | 0\% | 13\% | 22\% | 100\% |
| FUJI | 22\% |  |  |  | 78\% |  |  |  |  |
| HONDA | 40\% | 3\% | 3\% | 0\% | 21\% |  | 19\% | 14\% | 100\% |
| ISUZU |  |  |  |  | 50\% |  | 8\% | 42\% | 100\% |
| MAZDA | 8\% | 1\% |  |  | 70\% |  | 16\% | 6\% | 100\% |
| MITSUBISHI | 5\% | 2\% |  |  | 51\% |  |  | 35\% | 100\% |
| NISSAN | 34\% | 1\% | 13\% | 2\% | 17\% |  | 23\% | 9\% | 100\% |
| SUZUKI |  | 0\% | 5\% |  | 35\% |  | 9\% | 51\% | 100\% |
| TOYOTA | 19\% | 2\% | 4\% | 1\% | 40\% |  | 9\% | 23\% | 100\% |
| Korean manufacturers | 10\% | 2\% | 8\% | 5\% |  | 45\% | 22\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 10\% | 2\% | 8\% | 5\% |  | 45\% | 22\% | 8\% | 100\% |
| Chinese manufacturers | 0\% | 0\% | 4\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 96\% | 0\% | 100\% |
| GEELY |  |  | 47\% |  |  |  | 53\% | 0\% | 100\% |
| SAIC |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100\% |  |  |
| Indian manufacturers | 0\% | 0\% | 28\% | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% | 0\% | 63\% | 100\% |
| TATA |  |  | 49\% |  |  | 1\% |  | 50\% | 100\% |
| All manufacturers | 19\% | 4\% | 19\% | 3\% | 11\% | 5\% | 29\% | 10\% | 100\% |

[^5]- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 2,426,187 | 3,349,788 | 3,378,343 | 2,916,259 | 3,082,504 | 2,952,431 | 3,036,773 | 3,206,042 |
| Belgium | 399,240 | 473,506 | 515,204 | 547,340 | 486,737 | 486,065 | 482,939 | 501,066 |
| Spain | 504,051 | 988,270 | 1,381,515 | 982,015 | 699,589 | 722,703 | 890,125 | 1,094,077 |
| France | 1,873,202 | 2,309,130 | 2,133,884 | 2,251,669 | 1,898,760 | 1,790,473 | 1,795,885 | 1,917,226 |
| Italy | 1,717,432 | 2,307,055 | 2,415,600 | 1,961,580 | 1,403,010 | 1,304,648 | 1,360,578 | 1,575,524 |
| The Netherlands | 450,076 | 502,732 | 597,640 | 482,531 | 502,544 | 416,717 | 387,569 | 449,350 |
| Poland |  |  |  | 315,855 | 272,719 | 289,913 | 327,709 | 354,975 |
| United Kingdom | 1,513,761 | 2,008,934 | 2,221,670 | 2,030,846 | 2,044,609 | 2,264,737 | 2,476,435 | 2,633,503 |
| Europe (15 countries) | 9,690,146 | 13,125,133 | 14,312,087 | 12,559,450 | 11,299,363 | 11,097,524 | 11,692,983 | 12,772,706 |
| Europe (17 countries) | 10,065,460 | 13,516,933 | 14,725,982 | 12,981,443 | 11,765,469 | 11,547,560 | 12,139,127 | 13,247,175 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 1,900,000 | 1,600,474 | 2,551,000 | 3,515,830 | 4,419,549 | 4,387,018 | 4,005,631 | 3,150,933 |
| Russia |  |  |  | 1,912,794 | 2,755,384 | 2,649,181 | 2,333,067 | 1,284,366 |
| Turkey | 31,000 | 215,000 | 456,696 | 509,784 | 556,280 | 664,655 | 587,331 | 725,596 |
| Canada | 948,967 | 886,217 | 849,132 | 694,349 | 748,530 | 755,615 | 760,449 | 713,058 |
| USA | 8,760,937 | 9,300,678 | 8,846,625 | 5,635,432 | 7,241,900 | 7,585,341 | 7,689,110 | 7,525,023 |
| Mexico | 286,000 | 353,000 | 603,010 | 503,748 | 649,333 | 698,217 | 745,250 | 892,194 |
| Argentina | 215,177 | 77,306 | 224,950 | 489,304 | 600,915 | 684,379 | 432,696 | 431,097 |
| Brazil | 793,028 | 532,791 | 1,188,818 | 2,856,540 | 3,115,223 | 3,040,783 | 2,794,687 | 2,122,956 |
| China |  |  |  | 13,757,794 | 15,495,240 | 17,927,730 | 19,707,677 | 21,146,320 |
| South Korea | 45,972 | 626,126 | 1,057,620 | 1,237,482 | 1,256,403 | 1,243,868 | 1,359,834 | 1,533,670 |
| India |  |  |  | 2,387,197 | 2,781,919 | 2,553,979 | 2,570,736 | 2,772,745 |
| Indonesia |  |  |  | 541,475 | 780,785 | 880,032 | 863,268 | 755,566 |
| Iran |  |  |  | 1,410,403 | 901,268 | 691,709 | 1,106,700 | 1,055,400 |
| Japan | 2,854,185 | 5,102,659 | 4,259,771 | 4,203,181 | 4,572,333 | 4,562,282 | 4,699,591 | 4,215,889 |
| Malaysia |  |  |  | 543,594 | 552,189 | 576,657 | 588,348 | 591,298 |
| Thailand |  |  |  | 346,644 | 660,214 | 631,225 | 369,826 | 304,872 |
| Australia |  |  |  | 592,122 | 576,955 | 566,454 | 531,596 | 515,683 |
| South Africa |  |  |  | 337,130 | 440,002 | 450,561 | 439,264 | 412,670 |
| WORLD | 28,500,000 | 34,825,967 | 38,689,767 | 55,602,157 | 60,658,943 | 63,090,769 | 65,340,736 | 65,784,472 |

- NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 175,687 | 203,389 | 314,804 | 282,157 | 311,498 | 305,287 | 319,945 | 333,783 |
| Belgium | 34,478 | 46,670 | 66,125 | 60,157 | 63,782 | 61,074 | 62,316 | 70,458 |
| Spain | 105,934 | 249,185 | 335,684 | 132,104 | 91,402 | 100,261 | 139,657 | 182,982 |
| France | 323,291 | 446,983 | 477,204 | 457,215 | 432,971 | 416,917 | 415,042 | 427,866 |
| Italy | 122,293 | 159,322 | 268,057 | 202,573 | 142,754 | 116,166 | 132,430 | 149,863 |
| The Netherlands | 47,926 | 68,791 | 114,354 | 59,781 | 69,349 | 64,399 | 62,777 | 71,818 |
| Poland |  |  |  | 49,356 | 55,813 | 63,284 | 64,767 | 77,464 |
| United Kingdom | 274,143 | 293,473 | 301,523 | 262,730 | 289,154 | 330,976 | 366,590 | 427,903 |
| Europe (15 countries) | 1,276,097 | 1,718,369 | 2,245,881 | 1,646,742 | 1,568,952 | 1,561,706 | 1,690,915 | 1,882,131 |
| Europe (17 countries) | 1,313,650 | 1,769,569 | 2,310,844 | 1,711,882 | 1,646,028 | 1,635,430 | 1,763,448 | 1,960,418 |
| Central and Eastern Europe | 850,000 | 874,072 | 579,060 | 595,752 | 826,321 | 764,958 | 668,830 | 658,473 |
| Russia |  |  |  | 194,341 | 386,167 | 349,469 | 259,329 | 153,564 |
| Turkey | 19,000 | 43,015 | 199,825 | 251,129 | 261,340 | 228,469 | 220,155 | 285,598 |
| Canada | 335,827 | 416,041 | 736,951 | 889,039 | 967,648 | 1,024,908 | 1,129,938 | 1,226,891 |
| USA | 2,476,777 | 4,845,360 | 8,965,048 | 6,136,787 | 7,544,036 | 8,298,102 | 9,154,354 | 10,310,482 |
| Mexico | 166,000 | 198,000 | 302,944 | 344,606 | 375,241 | 402,325 | 431,055 | 501,270 |
| Argentina | 59,881 | 17,481 | 81,995 | 163,098 | 231,111 | 279,538 | 181,152 | 174,836 |
| Brazil | 187,233 | 180,000 | 302,288 | 658,524 | 686,848 | 726,587 | 703,325 | 446,020 |
| China |  |  |  | 4,304,142 | 3,811,195 | 4,056,349 | 3,791,324 | 3,451,263 |
| South Korea | 58,502 | 328,151 | 372,840 | 273,891 | 275,684 | 299,696 | 302,034 | 300,116 |
| India |  |  |  | 653,193 | 813,589 | 687,323 | 606,269 | 652,591 |
| Indonesia |  |  |  | 223,235 | 335,445 | 349,779 | 332,141 | 275,856 |
| Iran |  |  |  | 232,440 | 143,162 | 113,041 | 180,900 | 166,600 |
| Japan | 2,161,305 | 2,674,834 | 1,703,114 | 752,967 | 797,388 | 813,231 | 863,297 | 830,622 |
| Malaysia |  |  |  | 61,562 | 75,564 | 79,136 | 78,139 | 75,376 |
| Thailand |  |  |  | 453,713 | 763,366 | 699,465 | 511,984 | 492,707 |
| Australia |  |  |  | 443,452 | 535,177 | 569,773 | 581,628 | 639,725 |
| South Africa |  |  |  | 155,777 | 183,919 | 200,184 | 205,240 | 205,079 |
| WORLD | 9,150,000 | 13,410,615 | 18,723,143 | 19,392,043 | 21,501,815 | 22,546,520 | 23,027,981 | 23,821,028 |

[^6]
## PROOUCTION PER ENERGY TYPE

DIESEL PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION BY BRAND AND COUNTRY

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| French manufacturers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 33,996 | 213,010 | 453,604 | 586,769 | 486,782 |  |  |  |
| Peugeot | 133,332 | 334,469 | 593,349 | 622,644 | 554,931 |  |  |  |
| PSA Group (1) | 167,328 | 547,479 | 1,046,953 | 1,209,413 | 1,041,713 | 932,595 | 936,425 | 965,047 |
| Renault | 69,335 | 256,528 | 601,495 | 812,306 | 645,955 |  |  |  |
| Dacia |  |  |  | 132,548 | 172,730 |  |  |  |
| Renault Samsung Motors |  |  |  | 24,141 | 22,961 |  |  |  |
| Renault Group | 69,335 | 256,528 | 601,495 | 968,995 | 841,646 | 915,527 | 898,864 | 1,101,402 |
| Total (2) | 236,663 | 804,007 | 1,648,448 | 2,178,408 | 1,883,359 | 1,848,122 | 1,835,289 | 2,066,449 |
| Total gasoline + diesel + others | 2,938,581 | 3,294,815 | 4,598,617 | 5,610,340 | 4,862,707 | 4,794,079 | 4,920,471 | 5,070,154 |
| Diesel share | 8.1\% | 24.4\% | 35.8\% | 38.8\% | 38.7\% | 38.6\% | 37.3\% | 40.8\% |
| Germany |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mercedes | 216,053 | 141,547 | 278,772 | 363,443 | 366,408 | 400,324 | 412,462 | 420,050 |
| Opel | 32,742 | 76,441 | 288,651 | 236,982 | 170,847 | 143,919 | 157,576 | 114,241 |
| Volkswagen-Audi-Seat | 211,199 | 325,767 | 847,652 | 1,095,790 | 1,165,913 | 1,210,951 | 1,289,215 | 1,344,161 |
| Ford | 5,344 | 90,117 | 179,130 | 347,553 | 277,704 | 206,654 | 216,980 | 272,502 |
| BMW | 33,520 | 28,135 | 194,794 | 448,604 | 482,369 | 522,549 | 519,080 | 547,713 |
| Total diesel | 465,788 | 662,007 | 1,788,999 | 2,502,419 | 2,491,390 | 2,514,363 | 2,635,285 | 2,744,586 |
| Total gasoline + diesel + others | 3,520,934 | 4,660,657 | 5,131,918 | 5,552,330 | 5,388,459 | 5,439,904 | 5,604,026 | 5,708,138 |
| Diesel share | 13.2\% | 14.2\% | 34.9\% | 45.1\% | 46.2\% | 46.2\% | 47.0\% | 48.1\% |
| Spain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total diesel | ND | 150,221 | 681,262 | 1,000,000 | 812,016 | 885,850 | 1,004,877 | 1,217,898 |
| Total gasoline + diesel | ND | 1,679,301 | 2,445,421 | 1,913,513 | 1,539,680 | 1,719,700 | 1,871,985 | 2,202,348 |
| Diesel share | ND | 8.9\% | 27.9\% | 52.3\% | 52.7\% | 51.5\% | 53.7\% | 55.3\% |
| Italy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alfa Romeo | 3,851 | 11,176 | 77,532 | 60,095 | 44,023 | 39,249 | 32,493 | 30,437 |
| Fiat | 76,513 | 87,985 | 223,889 | 138,598 | 63,350 | 60,206 | 69,632 | 115,418 |
| Lancia |  | 17,679 | 40,891 | 40,759 | 12,568 | 6,339 | 1,745 | 0 |
| Jeep |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,593 | 49,767 |
| Divers |  | 297 |  | 1,449 |  |  |  | 5,410 |
| Total diesel | 80,364 | 117,137 | 342,312 | 240,901 | 119,941 | 105,794 | 122,463 | 201,032 |
| Total gasoline + diesel + others | 1,445,221 | 1,874,672 | 1,422,243 | 573,169 | 396,817 | 388,465 | 401,317 | 663,139 |
| Diesel share | 5.6\% | 6.2\% | 24.1\% | 42.0\% | 30.2\% | 27.2\% | 30.5\% | 30.3\% |
| United Kingdom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Honda |  |  | 596 | 35,908 | 30,525 | 54,800 | 51,728 | 62,773 |
| Jaguar-Land Rover |  | 25,374 | 69,775 | 137,824 | 202,097 | 212,041 | 213,349 | 246,542 |
| Mini |  |  |  | 34,752 | 35,044 | 29,529 | 31,280 | 39,437 |
| Nissan |  | 3,200 | 54,396 | 173,050 | 216,048 | 201,379 | 233,884 | 254,800 |
| Opel |  | 7,695 | 125,880 | 35,206 | 50,704 | 42908 | 25205 | 9,008 |
| Peugeot |  | 50,942 | 37,432 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toyota |  |  | 38,931 | 55,599 | 39,702 | 49,468 | 44,879 | 49,624 |
| Autres | 774 | 34,740 | 57,413 | 1,814 | 955 | 924 | 1,376 | 1,171 |
| Total diesel | 774 | 121,951 | 384,423 | 474,153 | 575,075 | 591,049 | 601,701 | 663,355 |
| Total gasoline + diesel | 923,744 | 1,295,611 | 1,641,317 | 1,274,070 | 1,464,906 | 1,439,290 | 1,439,258 | 1,489,372 |
| Diesel share | 0.1\% | 9.4\% | 23.4\% | 37.2\% | 39.3\% | 41.1\% | 41.8\% | 44.5\% |

[^7]NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION, SWITZERLAND AND NORWAY (1) (IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (2) | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 2,111 | 1,892 | 1,849 | 1,689 | 1,471 | 1,345 | 1,395 | 1,479 |
|  | 13.6\% | 13.0\% | 13.4\% | 12.4\% | 11.7\% | 10.9\% | 10.7\% | 10.4\% |
| Renault Group | 1,635 | 1,353 | 1,416 | 1,303 | 1,057 | 1,092 | 1,234 | 1,349 |
|  | 10.5\% | 9.3\% | 10.2\% | 9.6\% | 8.4\% | 8.9\% | 9.5\% | 9.5\% |
| FCA Group | 1,085 | 1,311 | 1,080 | 950 | 801 | 741 | 766 | 871 |
|  | 7.0\% | 9.0\% | 7.8\% | 7.0\% | 6.4\% | 6.0\% | 5.9\% | 6.1\% |
| Ford Group | 1,269 | 1,300 | 1,128 | 1,092 | 949 | 919 | 960 | 1,030 |
|  | 8.2\% | 8.9\% | 8.2\% | 8.0\% | 7.6\% | 7.5\% | 7.4\% | 7.3\% |
| General Motors | 1,590 | 1,264 | 1,196 | 1,173 | 1,011 | 968 | 924 | 943 |
|  | 10.2\% | 8.7\% | 8.6\% | 8.6\% | 8.1\% | 7.9\% | 7.1\% | 6.6\% |
| Volkswagen Group | 3,041 | 3,107 | 2,984 | 3,216 | 3,114 | 3,090 | 3,307 | 3,514 |
|  | 19.5\% | 21.3\% | 21.6\% | 23.6\% | 24.8\% | 25.1\% | 25.5\% | 24.8\% |
| Daimler | 830 | 685 | 676 | 673 | 667 | 689 | 714 | 839 |
|  | 5.3\% | 4.7\% | 4.9\% | 4.9\% | 5.3\% | 5.6\% | 5.5\% | 5.9\% |
| BMW Group | 772 | 709 | 753 | 812 | 801 | 795 | 833 | 936 |
|  | 5.0\% | 4.9\% | 5.4\% | 6.0\% | 6.4\% | 6.5\% | 6.4\% | 6.6\% |
| Nissan | 361 | 369 | 407 | 464 | 436 | 424 | 481 | 559 |
|  | 2.3\% | 2.5\% | 2.9\% | 3.4\% | 3.5\% | 3.4\% | 3.7\% | 3.9\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 852 | 770 | 629 | 572 | 548 | 543 | 563 | 601 |
|  | 5.5\% | 5.3\% | 4.5\% | 4.2\% | 4.4\% | 4.4\% | 4.3\% | 4.2\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 911 | 850 | 718 | 619 | 537 | 558 | 603 | 693 |
|  | 5.8\% | 5.8\% | 5.2\% | 4.5\% | 4.3\% | 4.5\% | 4.6\% | 4.9\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 569 | 603 | 614 | 686 | 773 | 767 | 773 | 852 |
|  | 3.7\% | 4.1\% | 4.4\% | 5.0\% | 6.2\% | 6.2\% | 6.0\% | 6.0\% |
| Volvo | 249 | 206 | 231 | 256 | 231 | 231 | 255 | 285 |
|  | 1.6\% | 1.4\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% |
| Tata Group | 128 | 90 | 100 | 97 | 128 | 139 | 146 | 179 |
|  | 0.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 1.0\% | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 1.3\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 168 | 54 | 53 | 42 | 23 | 20 | 32 | 46 |
|  | 1.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |
| Total EU + Switzerland + Norway | 15,572 | 14,564 | 13,832 | 13,644 | 12,546 | 12,322 | 12,987 | 14,175 |
|  | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -2.0\% | -5.0\% | -1.4\% | -8.0\% | -1.8\% | 5.4\% | 9.2\% |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION, SWITZERLAND AND NORWAY (1) BY

GROUP (IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (2) | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 389 | 321 | 344 | 354 | 307 | 303 | 330 | 354 |
|  | 18.1\% | 22.3\% | 21.9\% | 21.0\% | 20.8\% | 20.7\% | 20.3\% | 19.5\% |
| Renault Group | 331 | 223 | 266 | 279 | 240 | 233 | 258 | 299 |
|  | 15.4\% | 15.4\% | 17.0\% | 16.5\% | 16.3\% | 15.9\% | 15.9\% | 16.5\% |
| FCA Group | 284 | 220 | 233 | 246 | 197 | 195 | 208 | 229 |
|  | 13.2\% | 15.3\% | 14.9\% | 14.5\% | 13.4\% | 13.3\% | 12.8\% | 12.7\% |
| Ford Group | 235 | 162 | 171 | 187 | 164 | 171 | 213 | 268 |
|  | 10.9\% | 11.2\% | 10.9\% | 11.1\% | 11.1\% | 11.7\% | 13.1\% | 14.8\% |
| General Motors | 153 | 74 | 78 | 93 | 76 | 75 | 84 | 104 |
|  | 7.1\% | 5.1\% | 5.0\% | 5.5\% | 5.2\% | 5.1\% | 5.2\% | 5.7\% |
| Volkswagen Group | 212 | 156 | 185 | 215 | 213 | 208 | 225 | 218 |
|  | 9.9\% | 10.8\% | 11.8\% | 12.8\% | 14.4\% | 14.2\% | 13.9\% | 12.0\% |
| Daimler | 166 | 130 | 140 | 147 | 140 | 148 | 159 | 172 |
|  | 7.7\% | 9.0\% | 8.9\% | 8.7\% | 9.5\% | 10.1\% | 9.8\% | 9.5\% |
| Nissan | 103 | 45 | 43 | 54 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 50 |
|  | 4.8\% | 3.1\% | 2.7\% | 3.2\% | 3.3\% | 3.1\% | 2.8\% | 2.7\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 65 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 34 | 31 | 38 | 41 |
|  | 3.0\% | 2.7\% | 2.5\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% | 2.3\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 81 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 25 | 27 | 30 | 37 |
|  | 3.8\% | 2.3\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 52 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 2.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 78 | 33 | 27 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 35 |
|  | 3.6\% | 2.3\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% |
| Total EU + Switzerland + Norway | 2,149 | 1,442 | 1,569 | 1,688 | 1,476 | 1,467 | 1,624 | 1,811 |
|  | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -29.3\% | 8.8\% | 7.6\% | -12.6\% | -0.6\% | 10.7\% | 11.5\% |

(1) For the scope of the new EU member states, see page 69.
(2) Not including Bulgaria in 2005. In 2006, 135,500 light commercial vehicles, none of which were French brands, were reclassified as passenger cars in Spain

Automobile manufacturers include the following brands:
PSA Group $=$ Peugeot + Citroën $+D S+$ Talbot
Renault Group $=$ Renault + Dacia
Fiat Chrysler Automobiles $=$ Alfa Romeo + Fiat + Iveco + Lancia + Maseratti + Ferrari + Chrysler + Jeep + Dodge
Ford Group $=$ Ford Europe + Ford Etats-Unis + divers Ford
General Motors $=$ Opel + Vauxhall + GM Daewoo Chevrolet + Pontiac + others
Volkswagen Group $=$ Volkswagen + Audi + Porsche + Seat + Skoda + Bentley + Lamborghini + Bugatti + MAN + Scania
Daimler $=$ Mercedes-Benz + Smart + FUSO + divers
BMW Group $=B M W+$ Mini + Rolls-Royce
Other Japanese brands: Mazda, Mitsubishi, Subaru, Suzuki,
Tata Group $=$ Jaguar + Land-Rover + Tata
The scope of consolidation of the Groups as of 1/1/2016.

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION, SWITZERLAND AND NORWAY BY COUNTRY AND BY GROUP IN 2015 (IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | TOTAL | $\begin{gathered} \text { PSA } \\ \text { Group } \end{gathered}$ | Citroën and DS (1) | Peugeot | Renault Group | FiatGroup <br> (including <br> Chrysler) | Volkswagen Group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ford } \\ & \text { Group } \end{aligned}$ | General Motors | $\begin{gathered} \text { BMW- } \\ \text { Mini } \end{gathered}$ | Daimler | Japanese brands | Korean brands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 3,206 | 106 | 51 | 54 | 157 | 92 | 1,259 | 225 | 230 | 291 | 326 | 290 | 167 |
|  | 100\% | 3.3\% | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 4.9\% | 2.9\% | 39.3\% | 7.0\% | 7.2\% | 9.1\% | 10.2\% | 9.0\% | 5.2\% |
| Austria | 309 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 24 | 16 | 106 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 36 | 30 |
|  | 100\% | 5.7\% | 2.4\% | 3.3\% | 7.7\% | 5.3\% | 34.4\% | 5.6\% | 7.1\% | 6.2\% | 4.8\% | 11.5\% | 9.6\% |
| Belgium | 501 | 66 | 29 | 37 | 66 | 19 | 108 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 30 | 52 | 33 |
|  | 100\% | 13.2\% | 5.8\% | 7.4\% | 13.2\% | 3.8\% | 21.5\% | 5.0\% | 6.8\% | 8.6\% | 6.1\% | 10.4\% | 6.5\% |
| Denmark | 207 | 35 | 14 | 21 | 15 | 4 | 48 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 42 | 21 |
|  | 100\% | 16.8\% | 6.6\% | 10.2\% | 7.3\% | 1.8\% | 23.0\% | 6.9\% | 5.1\% | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 20.5\% | 9.9\% |
| Spain | 1,034 | 138 | 62 | 76 | 122 | 47 | 235 | 64 | 77 | 46 | 44 | 147 | 93 |
|  | 100\% | 13.4\% | 6.0\% | 7.4\% | 11.8\% | 4.6\% | 22.7\% | 6.2\% | 7.4\% | 4.4\% | 4.3\% | 14.2\% | 9.0\% |
| Finland | 109 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 27 | 9 |
|  | 100\% | 4.4\% | 1.8\% | 2.5\% | 3.8\% | 1.1\% | 27.6\% | 7.9\% | 5.0\% | 4.6\% | 4.8\% | 25.0\% | 8.5\% |
| France | 1,917 | 559 | 231 | 327 | 480 | 72 | 252 | 81 | 64 | 76 | 63 | 190 | 54 |
|  | 100\% | 29.1\% | 12.1\% | 17.1\% | 25.0\% | 3.7\% | 13.1\% | 4.2\% | 3.4\% | 4.0\% | 3.3\% | 9.9\% | 2.8\% |
| Greece | 76 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 4 |
|  | 100\% | 11.5\% | 5.1\% | 6.4\% | 4.1\% | 6.5\% | 17.6\% | 4.7\% | 8.6\% | 5.7\% | 5.7\% | 26.9\% | 5.9\% |
| Ireland | 125 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 31 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 31 | 17 |
|  | 100\% | 4.3\% | 1.5\% | 2.9\% | 7.9\% | 0.6\% | 24.8\% | 9.6\% | 6.0\% | 4.4\% | 2.1\% | 24.4\% | 13.7\% |
| Italy | 1,575 | 143 | 59 | 84 | 139 | 448 | 209 | 109 | 89 | 72 | 78 | 165 | 88 |
|  | 100\% | 9.1\% | 3.7\% | 5.4\% | 8.8\% | 28.4\% | 13.3\% | 6.9\% | 5.7\% | 4.6\% | 4.9\% | 10.5\% | 5.6\% |
| Luxembourg | 46 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
|  | 100\% | 9.3\% | 4.2\% | 5.2\% | 9.9\% | 4.8\% | 28.6\% | 4.5\% | 4.6\% | 13.3\% | 8.7\% | 7.2\% | 4.4\% |
| The Netherlands | 449 | 70 | 21 | 49 | 39 | 16 | 99 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 17 | 74 | 30 |
|  | 100\% | 15.7\% | 4.7\% | 10.9\% | 8.7\% | 3.5\% | 22.1\% | 5.6\% | 5.7\% | 5.5\% | 3.8\% | 16.4\% | 6.6\% |
| Portugal | 179 | 25 | 9 | 17 | 25 | 9 | 36 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 24 | 5 |
|  | 100\% | 14.2\% | 4.9\% | 9.3\% | 14.0\% | 4.9\% | 20.4\% | 4.8\% | 5.6\% | 8.4\% | 9.0\% | 13.2\% | 2.9\% |
| United Kingdom | 2,634 | 193 | 89 | 104 | 102 | 85 | 527 | 335 | 270 | 231 | 154 | 427 | 170 |
|  | 100\% | 7.3\% | 3.4\% | 4.0\% | 3.9\% | 3.2\% | 20.0\% | 12.7\% | 10.2\% | 8.8\% | 5.8\% | 16.2\% | 6.5\% |
| Sweden | 345 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 93 | 12 | 7 | 22 | 14 | 56 | 27 |
|  | 100\% | 4.3\% | 1.6\% | 2.7\% | 4.5\% | 2.5\% | 27.0\% | 3.6\% | 2.0\% | 6.5\% | 4.1\% | 16.3\% | 7.9\% |
| Europe <br> (15 countries) | 12,712 | 1,391 | 587 | 804 | 1,206 | 825 | 3,059 | 943 | 861 | 867 | 780.567 | 1,584 | 749 |
|  | 100\% | 10.9\% | 4.6\% | 6.3\% | 9.5\% | 6.5\% | 24.1\% | 7.4\% | 6.8\% | 6.8\% | 6.1\% | 12.5\% | 5.9\% |
| Norway | 151 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 41 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 47 | 7 |
|  | 100\% | 5.1\% | 1.4\% | 3.7\% | 1.9\% | 0.4\% | 27.1\% | 5.6\% | 2.2\% | 6.9\% | 5.2\% | 31.1\% | 4.7\% |
| Switzerland | 322 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 99 | 14 | 14 | 29 | 26 | 50 | 16 |
|  | 100\% | 7.5\% | 3.6\% | 3.9\% | 6.3\% | 4.8\% | 30.9\% | 4.2\% | 4.4\% | 8.9\% | 8.1\% | 15.7\% | 4.9\% |
| Europe(17 countries) | 13,184 | 1,422 | 601 | 822 | 1,229 | 841 | 3,199 | 965 | 878 | 906 | 814 | 1,682 | 772 |
|  | 100\% | 10.8\% | 4.6\% | 6.2\% | 9.3\% | 6.4\% | 24.3\% | 7.3\% | 6.7\% | 6.9\% | 6.2\% | 12.8\% | 5.9\% |
| Bulgaria | 24 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
|  | 100\% | 7.8\% | 2.7\% | 5.1\% | 21.8\% | 1.1\% | 23.7\% | 6.0\% | 4.8\% | 4.2\% | 1.4\% | 19.2\% | 6.3\% |
| Croatia | 36 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
|  | 100\% | 9.8\% | 4.3\% | 5.5\% | 13.0\% | 1.9\% | 31.3\% | 5.7\% | 10.3\% | 3.2\% | 2.8\% | 13.7\% | 7.6\% |
| Estonia | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 |
|  | 100\% | 7.0\% | 3.0\% | 4.0\% | 12.3\% | 1.8\% | 21.1\% | 2.9\% | 4.0\% | 1.9\% | 1.3\% | 36.7\% | 8.6\% |
| Hungary | 77 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 18 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 5 |
|  | 100\% | 4.0\% | 1.5\% | 2.5\% | 9.2\% | 3.5\% | 23.1\% | 9.8\% | 11.5\% | 2.9\% | 2.8\% | 24.9\% | 6.5\% |
| Latvia | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
|  | 100\% | 5.2\% | 2.7\% | 2.5\% | 5.4\% | 6.0\% | 24.6\% | 5.9\% | 3.6\% | 4.0\% | 2.2\% | 30.7\% | 6.9\% |
| Lithuania | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
|  | 100\% | 2.5\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 5.6\% | 17.2\% | 28.7\% | 3.4\% | 3.9\% | 3.9\% | 1.7\% | 25.6\% | 5.5\% |
| Poland | 352 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 31 | 11 | 96 | 25 | 29 | 11 | 9 | 81 | 34 |
|  | 100\% | 5.3\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 8.8\% | 3.2\% | 27.2\% | 7.0\% | 8.1\% | 3.0\% | 2.5\% | 23.0\% | 9.7\% |
| Czech Rep. | 231 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 109 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 27 |
|  | 100\% | 5.3\% | 2.2\% | 3.1\% | 8.0\% | 2.0\% | 47.2\% | 6.7\% | 3.5\% | 2.8\% | 2.1\% | 8.6\% | 11.8\% |
| Romania | 81 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 3 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
|  | 100\% | 2.6\% | 0.8\% | 1.7\% | 39.1\% | 3.2\% | 21.0\% | 7.1\% | 4.1\% | 2.7\% | 3.5\% | 9.7\% | 5.5\% |
| Slovakia | 78 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 12 |
|  | 100\% | 9.3\% | 3.5\% | 5.7\% | 8.1\% | 1.9\% | 34.7\% | 3.3\% | 5.4\% | 3.3\% | 3.3\% | 14.3\% | 15.3\% |
| Slovenia | 60 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 |
|  | 100\% | 9.6\% | 4.2\% | 5.3\% | 18.9\% | 4.2\% | 29.8\% | 6.1\% | 7.5\% | 3.0\% | 1.9\% | 11.5\% | 7.3\% |
| 11 new EU members | 991 | 57 | 23 | 33 | 120 | 30 | 314 | 65 | 64 | 30 | 24 | 172 | 95 |
|  | 100\% | 5.7\% | 2.4\% | 3.4\% | 12.1\% | 3.0\% | 31.7\% | 6.6\% | 6.5\% | 3.0\% | 2.5\% | 17.3\% | 9.6\% |
| Europe (28 countries) | 14,175 | 1,479 | 624 | 855 | 1,349 | 871 | 3,514 | 1,030 | 943 | 936 | 839 | 1,853 | 867 |
|  | 100\% | 10.4\% | 4.4\% | 6.0\% | 9.5\% | 6.1\% | 24.8\% | 7.3\% | 6.6\% | 6.6\% | 5.9\% | 13.1\% | 6.1\% |

(1) Respectively 548,914 and 75,201 units for Citroen and DS (EU28 areas).

## REGISTRATIONS

-NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY IN WESTERN EUROPE
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)
The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations as of 2004.

|  | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group |  | 1,930 | 1,776 | 1,620 | 1,407 | 1,282 | 1,332 | 1,422 |
|  |  | 13.1\% | 13.7\% | 12.7\% | 12.0\% | 11.1\% | 11.0\% | 11.8\% |
| Renault Group |  | 1,559 | 1,305 | 1,195 | 967 | 1,005 | 1,128 | 1,229 |
|  |  | 10.6\% | 10.1\% | 9.3\% | 8.2\% | 8.7\% | 9.3\% | 10.2\% |
| FCA |  | 1,575 | 1,035 | 916 | 770 | 716 | 739 | 841 |
|  |  | 10.7\% | 8.0\% | 7.2\% | 6.5\% | 6.2\% | 6.1\% | 6.9\% |
| Ford Group |  | 1,248 | 1,063 | 1,033 | 901 | 873 | 902 | 965 |
|  |  | 8.5\% | 8.2\% | 8.1\% | 7.7\% | 7.6\% | 7.5\% | 8.0\% |
| General Motors |  | 1,720 | 1,119 | 1,099 | 944 | 906 | 861 | 878 |
|  |  | 11.7\% | 8.6\% | 8.6\% | 8.0\% | 7.9\% | 7.1\% | 7.3\% |
| Volkswagen Group |  | 2,776 | 2,757 | 2,979 | 2,887 | 2,862 | 3,033 | 3,199 |
|  |  | 18.8\% | 21.3\% | 23.3\% | 24.5\% | 24.8\% | 25.1\% | 26.4\% |
| Daimler |  | 811 | 662 | 659 | 653 | 672 | 695 | 814 |
|  |  | 5.5\% | 5.1\% | 5.1\% | 5.6\% | 5.8\% | 5.7\% | 6.7\% |
| BMW Group |  | 499 | 735 | 792 | 780 | 775 | 809 | 906 |
|  |  | 3.4\% | 5.7\% | 6.2\% | 6.6\% | 6.7\% | 6.7\% | 7.5\% |
| Nissan-Infiniti |  | 392 | 384 | 436 | 408 | 400 | 453 | 523 |
|  |  | 2.7\% | 3.0\% | 3.4\% | 3.5\% | 3.5\% | 3.7\% | 4.3\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu |  | 576 | 582 | 531 | 507 | 497 | 506 | 536 |
|  |  | 3.9\% | 4.5\% | 4.2\% | 4.3\% | 4.3\% | 4.2\% | 4.4\% |
| Other Japanese brands |  | 701 | 651 | 563 | 487 | 504 | 542 | 622 |
|  |  | 4.8\% | 5.0\% | 4.4\% | 4.1\% | 4.4\% | 4.5\% | 5.1\% |
| Hyundai-Kia |  | 303 | 539 | 604 | 687 | 679 | 686 | 758 |
|  |  | 2.1\% | 4.2\% | 4.7\% | 5.8\% | 5.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Volvo |  | 230 | 222 | 245 | 222 | 221 | 245 | 273 |
|  |  | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 2.3\% |
| Tata Group |  | 112 | 97 | 94 | 124 | 135 | 142 | 174 |
|  |  | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.4\% |
| Other brands (Including MG-Rover, Saab) |  | 304 | 47 | 37 | 19 | 18 | 30 | 42 |
|  |  | 2.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |
| Total Europe (17 countries) |  | 14,738 | 12,975 | 12,802 | 11,763 | 11,545 | 12,102 | 13,184 |
|  |  | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -2.1\% | -5.0\% | -1.3\% | -8.1\% | -1.9\% | 4.8\% | 8.9\% |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY IN WESTERN EUROPE
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 251 | 349 | 326 | 330 | 286 | 281 | 307 | 328 |
|  | 16.5\% | 18.1\% | 22.1\% | 20.9\% | 20.8\% | 20.6\% | 20.4\% | 21.8\% |
| Renault Group | 278 | 272 | 251 | 261 | 224 | 215 | 237 | 273 |
|  | 18.3\% | 14.1\% | 17.0\% | 16.5\% | 16.3\% | 15.8\% | 15.7\% | 18.2\% |
| FCA | 163 | 275 | 214 | 225 | 178 | 174 | 184 | 201 |
|  | 10.7\% | 14.2\% | 14.5\% | 14.3\% | 12.9\% | 12.8\% | 12.2\% | 13.3\% |
| Ford Group | 195 | 180 | 161 | 176 | 154 | 161 | 199 | 250 |
|  | 12.9\% | 9.3\% | 10.9\% | 11.1\% | 11.2\% | 11.8\% | 13.2\% | 16.6\% |
| General Motors | 81 | 92 | 75 | 89 | 73 | 72 | 79 | 96 |
|  | 5.3\% | 4.8\% | 5.1\% | 5.6\% | 5.3\% | 5.3\% | 5.2\% | 6.4\% |
| Volkswagen Group | 134 | 202 | 170 | 200 | 197 | 194 | 210 | 202 |
|  | 8.9\% | 10.5\% | 11.6\% | 12.7\% | 14.3\% | 14.2\% | 13.9\% | 13.4\% |
| Daimler | 74 | 178 | 133 | 141 | 133 | 140 | 151 | 163 |
|  | 4.9\% | 9.2\% | 9.0\% | 8.9\% | 9.7\% | 10.3\% | 10.0\% | 10.8\% |
| Nissan-Infiniti | 105 | 100 | 41 | 51 | 46 | 43 | 44 | 48 |
|  | 6.9\% | 5.2\% | 2.8\% | 3.2\% | 3.3\% | 3.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.2\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 81 | 69 | 37 | 40 | 31 | 28 | 35 | 38 |
|  | 5.3\% | 3.6\% | 2.5\% | 2.5\% | 2.3\% | 2.1\% | 2.3\% | 2.5\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 69 | 102 | 36 | 33 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 38 |
|  | 4.6\% | 5.3\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 0 | 44 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 0.0\% | 2.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| Other brands | 85 | 69 | 26 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 31 |
|  | 5.6\% | 3.6\% | 1.8\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 1.9\% | 1.9\% | 2.0\% |
| Total Europe (17 countries) | 1,516 | 1,931 | 1,475 | 1,580 | 1,376 | 1,364 | 1,506 | 1,673 |
|  | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| Year-on-year change | -2.6\% | 5.6\% | 11.1\% | 7.1\% | -12.9\% | -0.8\% | 10.4\% | 11.1\% |

The scope of the groups reflects their situation as at 01/01/2016 (see page 70).

## REGISTRATIONS

NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN NEW EU MEMBER STATES (1)
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 99 | 75 | 73 | 69 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 57 |
|  | 9.5\% | 8.3\% | 8.5\% | 8.2\% | 8.2\% | 8.1\% | 7.1\% | 5.7\% |
| Renault Group | 193 | 116 | 112 | 108 | 90 | 87 | 106 | 120 |
|  | 18.7\% | 12.8\% | 13.0\% | 12.9\% | 11.5\% | 11.3\% | 11.9\% | 12.1\% |
| FCA Group | 50 | 59 | 45 | 34 | 30 | 25 | 26 | 30 |
|  | 4.8\% | 6.6\% | 5.3\% | 4.0\% | 3.9\% | 3.2\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% |
| Ford Group | 59 | 71 | 65 | 59 | 48 | 46 | 58 | 65 |
|  | 5.7\% | 7.9\% | 7.5\% | 7.0\% | 6.2\% | 6.0\% | 6.6\% | 6.6\% |
| General Motors | 132 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 67 | 61 | 63 | 64 |
|  | 12.7\% | 8.4\% | 8.9\% | 8.8\% | 8.5\% | 7.9\% | 7.2\% | 6.5\% |
| Volkswagen Group | 257 | 220 | 226 | 238 | 227 | 228 | 273 | 314 |
|  | 24.8\% | 24.5\% | 26.4\% | 28.2\% | 28.9\% | 29.4\% | 30.9\% | 31.7\% |
| Daimler | 11 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 24 |
|  | 1.1\% | 1.5\% | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 2.2\% | 2.2\% | 2.5\% |
| BMW Group | 11 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 24 | 30 |
|  | 1.0\% | 1.6\% | 2.0\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% | 2.7\% | 2.7\% | 3.0\% |
| Nissan | 19 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 35 |
|  | 1.8\% | 2.3\% | 2.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.6\% | 3.1\% | 3.1\% | 3.6\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 60 | 56 | 47 | 41 | 41 | 47 | 57 | 65 |
|  | 5.8\% | 6.2\% | 5.5\% | 4.8\% | 5.2\% | 6.0\% | 6.5\% | 6.5\% |
| Autres marques japonaises | 91 | 81 | 67 | 56 | 50 | 53 | 61 | 72 |
|  | 8.7\% | 9.0\% | 7.9\% | 6.6\% | 6.4\% | 6.9\% | 6.9\% | 7.2\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 39 | 83 | 75 | 81 | 86 | 89 | 88 | 95 |
|  | 3.8\% | 9.2\% | 8.7\% | 9.7\% | 10.9\% | 11.4\% | 9.9\% | 9.5\% |
| Volvo | 7 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
|  | 0.6\% | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% |
| Tata Group | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|  | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 7 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 0.7\% | 0.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% |
| Total new EU members states | 1,035 | 900 | 857 | 841 | 783 | 777 | 885 | 991 |
|  | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -29.0\% | -4.8\% | -1.8\% | -6.9\% | -0.8\% | 13.9\% | 12.0\% |

NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS IN NEW EU MEMBER STATES (1)
(IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | 2005 (2) | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 20 | 22 | 18 | 25 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 26 |
|  | 13.6\% | 19.0\% | 19.5\% | 22.9\% | 20.0\% | 21.2\% | 19.3\% | 18.4\% |
| Renault Group | 35 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 26 |
|  | 24.4\% | 13.2\% | 16.3\% | 16.2\% | 16.3\% | 17.1\% | 17.8\% | 18.4\% |
| FCA Group | 21 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 28 |
|  | 14.7\% | 17.1\% | 19.8\% | 19.0\% | 19.6\% | 20.1\% | 19.6\% | 20.4\% |
| Ford Group | 14 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 18 |
|  | 9.8\% | 9.7\% | 10.1\% | 10.2\% | 10.1\% | 10.2\% | 11.5\% | 12.8\% |
| General Motors | 8 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
|  | 5.2\% | 3.1\% | 3.2\% | 3.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.4\% | 4.5\% | 5.8\% |
| Volkswagen Group | 21 | 20 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|  | 14.7\% | 17.5\% | 14.9\% | 13.7\% | 15.5\% | 13.6\% | 13.1\% | 11.5\% |
| Daimler | 10 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|  | 6.8\% | 8.1\% | 7.9\% | 5.9\% | 7.1\% | 7.2\% | 6.7\% | 6.3\% |
| Nissan | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 1.4\% | 3.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.9\% | 2.2\% | 1.9\% | 1.5\% | 1.2\% |
| Toyota-Lexus-Daihatsu | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 1.6\% | 3.1\% | 2.2\% | 2.5\% | 3.0\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% | 2.2\% |
| Other Japanese brands | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 2.3\% | 1.9\% | 2.1\% | 2.4\% | 1.7\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 1.8\% |
| Hyundai-Kia | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 3.2\% | 1.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% |
| Other brands (including MG-Rover, Saab) | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 2.5\% | 1.9\% | 0.8\% | 0.5\% | 1.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.9\% | 0.8\% |
| Total new EU members states | 145 | 115 | 95 | 108 | 100 | 103 | 118 | 139 |
|  | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | -44.7\% | -17.5\% | 14.2\% | -7.3\% | 2.5\% | 14.8\% | 17.4\% |

[^8]- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY IN WESTERN EUROPE

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 2,426,187 | 3,349,788 | 3,378,343 | 2,916,259 | 3,082,504 | 2,952,431 | 3,036,773 | 3,206,042 |
| Austria | 227,548 | 288,618 | 309,427 | 328,563 | 336,010 | 319,035 | 303,318 | 308,555 |
| Belgium | 399,240 | 473,506 | 515,204 | 547,340 | 486,737 | 486,065 | 482,939 | 501,066 |
| Denmark | 73,774 | 80,654 | 112,688 | 153,583 | 170,587 | 181,896 | 188,612 | 206,999 |
| Spain (1) | 504,051 | 988,270 | 1,381,515 | 982,015 | 699,589 | 722,689 | 855,308 | 1,034,232 |
| Finland | 103,167 | 139,095 | 134,646 | 107,346 | 111,147 | 103,314 | 106,259 | 108,844 |
| France | 1,873,202 | 2,309,130 | 2,133,884 | 2,251,669 | 1,898,760 | 1,790,456 | 1,795,885 | 1,917,226 |
| Greece | 35,700 | 115,480 | 290,222 | 141,501 | 58,479 | 58,696 | 71,222 | 75,804 |
| Ireland | 93,563 | 82,584 | 230,989 | 88,445 | 79,494 | 74,364 | 96,343 | 124,945 |
| Italy | 1,717,432 | 2,307,055 | 2,415,600 | 1,961,578 | 1,403,024 | 1,304,573 | 1,360,430 | 1,575,424 |
| Luxembourg | 21,500 | 38,422 | 41,896 | 49,726 | 50,398 | 46,624 | 49,793 | 46,473 |
| Norway | 95,550 | 61,901 | 97,376 | 127,754 | 137,967 | 142,151 | 144,202 | 150,686 |
| The Netherlands | 450,076 | 502,732 | 597,640 | 482,527 | 502,455 | 416,733 | 387,551 | 449,012 |
| Portugal | 58,357 | 210,924 | 257,834 | 223,464 | 95,309 | 105,921 | 142,826 | 178,503 |
| United Kingdom | 1,513,761 | 2,008,934 | 2,221,670 | 2,030,846 | 2,044,609 | 2,264,737 | 2,476,435 | 2,633,503 |
| Sweden | 192,588 | 229,941 | 290,529 | 289,684 | 279,899 | 269,558 | 303,948 | 345,108 |
| Switzerland | 279,764 | 329,899 | 316,519 | 292,453 | 325,948 | 305,928 | 300,110 | 321,669 |
| Eur. union (2) | 8,568,735 | 12,467,479 | 14,312,087 | 12,554,546 | 11,299,001 | 11,097,092 | 11,657,642 | 12,711,736 |
| Europe (17 countries) | 10,065,460 | 13,516,933 | 14,725,982 | 12,974,753 | 11,762,916 | 11,545,171 | 12,101,954 | 13,184,091 |

- NEW DIESEL PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY IN WESTERN EUROPE

|  | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 193,841 | 327,046 | 1,023,997 | 1,220,675 | 1,482,980 | 1,400,556 | 1,450,190 | 1,529,175 |
|  | 8.0\% | 9.8\% | 30.3\% | 41.9\% | 48.1\% | 47.4\% | 47.8\% | 47.7\% |
| Austria | 7,425 | 74,197 | 191,402 | 167,106 | 189,496 | 180,847 | 172,382 | 179,821 |
|  | 3.3\% | 25.7\% | 61.9\% | 50.9\% | 56.4\% | 56.7\% | 56.8\% | 58.3\% |
| Belgium | 54,897 | 154,804 | 290,301 | 415,728 | 334,305 | 314,844 | 299,149 | 299,357 |
|  | 13.8\% | 32.7\% | 56.3\% | 76.0\% | 68.7\% | 64.8\% | 61.9\% | 59.7\% |
| Denmark | 2,352 | 3,305 | 14,898 | 72,670 | 68,215 | 58,119 | 59,852 | 64,095 |
|  | 3.2\% | 4.1\% | 13.2\% | 47.3\% | 40.0\% | 32.0\% | 31.7\% | 31.0\% |
| Spain (1) | - | 140,740 | 734,256 | 693,905 | 482,049 | 479,318 | 565,409 | 648,213 |
|  |  | 14.2\% | 53.1\% | 70.7\% | 68.9\% | 66.3\% | 66.1\% | 62.7\% |
| Finland | - | 7,215 | - | 44,574 | 42,846 | 38,372 | 41,299 | 38,882 |
|  |  | 5.2\% |  | 41.5\% | 38.5\% | 37.1\% | 38.9\% | 35.7\% |
| France | 186,050 | 762,054 | 1,046,485 | 1,593,173 | 1,384,544 | 1,199,729 | 1,146,658 | 1,097,124 |
|  | 9.9\% | 33.0\% | 49.0\% | 70.8\% | 72.9\% | 67.0\% | 63.8\% | 57.2\% |
| Greece | - | 60 | 2,006 | 5,661 | 23,384 | 33,993 | 45,383 | 47,875 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.7\% | 4.0\% | 40.0\% | 57.9\% | 63.7\% | 63.2\% |
| Ireland | - | 12,413 | 23,259 | 55,016 | 58,089 | 53,838 | 70,520 | 88,759 |
|  |  | 15.0\% | 10.1\% | 62.2\% | 73.1\% | 72.4\% | 73.2\% | 71.0\% |
| Italy | 138,562 | 179,779 | 812,203 | 901,310 | 745,257 | 703,122 | 747,020 | 869,271 |
|  | 8.1\% | 7.8\% | 33.6\% | 45.9\% | 53.1\% | 53.9\% | 54.9\% | 55.2\% |
| Luxembourg | - | 8,206 | 21,110 | 37,403 | 38,348 | 34,230 | 35,825 | 32,694 |
|  |  | 21.4\% | 50.4\% | 75.2\% | 76.1\% | 73.4\% | 71.9\% | 70.4\% |
| Norway | - | 1,581 | 8,761 | 95,733 | 88,530 | 74,693 | 70,190 | 61,482 |
|  |  | 2.6\% | 9.0\% | 74.9\% | 64.2\% | 52.5\% | 48.7\% | 40.8\% |
| The Netherlands | 30,450 | 54,738 | 134,426 | 98,477 | 142,697 | 103,518 | 105,018 | 129,851 |
|  | 6.8\% | 10.9\% | 22.5\% | 20.4\% | 28.4\% | 24.8\% | 27.1\% | 28.9\% |
| Portugal | - | 10,426 | 62,417 | 149,046 | 67,239 | 76,575 | 101,710 | 121,643 |
|  |  | 4.9\% | 24.2\% | 66.7\% | 70.5\% | 72.3\% | 71.2\% | 68.1\% |
| United Kingdom | 5,850 | 128,160 | 313,149 | 936,448 | 1,038,770 | 1,127,758 | 1,240,175 | 1,273,995 |
|  | 0.4\% | 6.4\% | 14.1\% | 46.1\% | 50.8\% | 49.8\% | 50.1\% | 48.4\% |
| Sweden | - | 1,335 | 18,325 | 147,802 | 186,970 | 165,717 | 179,093 | 198,967 |
|  |  | 0.6\% | 6.3\% | 51.0\% | 66.8\% | 61.5\% | 58.9\% | 57.7\% |
| Switzerland | - | 9,998 | 29,466 | 88,760 | 120,421 | 113,255 | 111,072 | 124,898 |
|  |  | 3.0\% | 9.3\% | 30.4\% | 36.9\% | 37.0\% | 37.0\% | 38.8\% |
| Europe (17 countries) (1) \% diesel in Europe | 619,427 | 1,866,021 | 4,726,461 | 6,723,487 | 6,494,140 | 6,158,484 | 6,440,945 | 6,806,102 |
|  | 7.1\% | 13.9\% | 32.1\% | 51.8\% | 55.2\% | 53.3\% | 53.2\% | 51.6\% |
| Year-on-year change |  | +0.7\% | +10.7\% | +6.9\% | -9.0\% | -5.2\% | +4.6\% | +5.7\% |

(1) In 2006, 135,500 light commercial vehicles were reclassified as passenger cars in Spain.
(2) European Union: nine countries in 1980, 10 in 1985, 12 from 1990 to 1994, 15 from 1995.

NEW HYBRID OR ELECTRIC POWERED PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN WESTERN EUROPE
(IN UNITS AND AS A \% OF TOTAL REGISTRATIONS)

|  | Power | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | electric | 0 | 14 | 160 | 1,731 | 2,451 | 5,800 | 8,280 | 12,380 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% |
|  | hybrid | 3,559 | 8,000 | 10,174 | 11,788 | 20,617 | 25,330 | 26,312 | 32,337 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.9\% | 1.0\% |
| Austria | electric | 0 | 39 | 112 | 631 | 426 | 654 | 1,281 | 1,677 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% |
|  | hybrid | 460 | 1,055 | 1,248 | 1,310 | 2,174 | 2,595 | 2,360 | 3,514 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 1.1\% |
| Belgium | electric | 0 | 0 | 47 | 263 | 562 | 500 | 1,165 | 1,358 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |
|  | hybrid | 471 | 1,839 | 4,073 | 6,676 | 5,875 | 6,283 | 8,350 | 10,711 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.7\% | 1.2\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.7\% | 2.1\% |
| Denmark | electric | 2 | 78 | 50 | 460 | 527 | 533 | 1,637 | 4,468 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.9\% | 2.2\% |
|  | hybrid | 5 | 58 | 148 | 263 | 431 | 1,099 | 1,233 | 2,657 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% |
| Spain | electric | 0 | 1 | 69 | 367 | 439 | 811 | 1,076 | 1,461 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
|  | hybrid | 908 | 4,582 | 6,253 | 10,061 | 10,073 | 10,152 | 12,458 | 20,526 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 1.2\% | 1.4\% | 1.4\% | 1.5\% | 2.0\% |
| France | electric | 6 | 12 | 184 | 2,630 | 5,663 | 8,779 | 10,561 | 17,268 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% |
|  | hybrid | 2,857 | 9,876 | 9,655 | 13,635 | 27,889 | 46,745 | 43,143 | 61,619 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.6\% | 2.4\% | 3.2\% |
| Italy | electric | 28 | 60 | 112 | 306 | 524 | 864 | 1,100 | 1,452 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% |
|  | hybrid | 1,132 | 7,311 | 4,841 | 5,161 | 6,836 | 15,156 | 21,488 | 26,256 |
|  |  | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 1.2\% | 1.6\% | 1.7\% |
| Norway | electric | 7 | 117 | 355 | 1,996 | 3,950 | 7,882 | 18,090 | 25,779 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 1.4\% | 2.9\% | 5.5\% | 12.5\% | 17.1\% |
|  | hybrid | 337 | 1,973 | 3,144 | 3,645 | 6,116 | 9,827 | 10,774 | 15,704 |
|  |  | 0.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.6\% | 4.4\% | 6.9\% | 7.5\% | 10.4\% |
| The Netherlands | electric | 0 | 22 | 96 | 846 | 828 | 2,618 | 2,913 | 3,208 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% |
|  | hybrid | 2,940 | 16,275 | 16,099 | 14,868 | 25,614 | 43,639 | 26,748 | 56,281 |
|  |  | 0.6\% | 4.2\% | 3.3\% | 2.7\% | 5.1\% | 10.5\% | 6.9\% | 12.5\% |
| United Kingdom | electric | 0 | 55 | 167 | 1,098 | 1,262 | 2,512 | 6,697 | 9,934 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% |
|  | hybrid | 5,766 | 14,645 | 22,148 | 23,398 | 25,892 | 30,203 | 45,148 | 64,790 |
|  |  | 0.2\% | 0.7\% | 1.1\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.3\% | 1.8\% | 2.5\% |
| Sweden | electric | 1 | 21 | 9 | 181 | 268 | 435 | 1,240 | 2,880 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.8\% |
|  | hybrid | 1,947 | 3,058 | 3,628 | 2,909 | 3,539 | 5,823 | 10,421 | 14,478 |
|  |  | 0.7\% | 1.4\% | 1.3\% | 1.0\% | 1.3\% | 2.2\% | 3.4\% | 4.2\% |
| Switzerland | electric | 13 | 53 | 199 | 446 | 523 | 1,177 | 1,804 | 3,777 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 1.2\% |
|  | hybrid | 1,413 | 3,905 | 4,210 | 5,358 | 6,945 | 7,225 | 6,949 | 8,400 |
|  |  | 0.5\% | 1.5\% | 1.4\% | 1.7\% | 2.1\% | 2.4\% | 2.3\% | 2.6\% |
| Western Europe (Including countries not presented) | electric | 57 | 475 | 1,611 | 11,263 | 17,707 | 32,990 | 56,796 | 87,121 |
|  |  | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% |
|  | hybrid | 23,210 | 76,525 | 90,198 | 102,979 | 146,287 | 208,934 | 221,944 | 327,081 |
|  |  | 0.2\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 1.2\% | 1.8\% | 1.8\% | 2.5\% |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (UP TO 5 T) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 101,393 | 125,384 | 212,290 | 202,446 | 224,957 | 217,966 | 233,882 | 243,306 |
| Austria | 15,473 | 21,539 | 27,243 | 28,130 | 31,643 | 30,849 | 31,320 | 33,013 |
| Belgium | 30,609 | 52,490 | 54,090 | 56,006 | 57,899 | 56,734 | 56,886 | 65,179 |
| Denmark | 15,711 | 19,649 | 33,092 | 16,848 | 24,626 | 24,532 | 29,133 | 33,177 |
| Spain | 88,042 | 229,821 | 299,246 | 116,770 | 77,088 | 85,855 | 114,247 | 155,400 |
| Finland | 12,574 | 27,507 | 15,056 | 11,550 | 12,298 | 11,194 | 11,359 | 11,986 |
| France | 277,887 | 393,795 | 414,966 | 417,612 | 384,050 | 367,331 | 372,074 | 379,426 |
| Greece | 45,124 | 29,480 | 23,008 | 10,935 | 3,780 | 3,534 | 5,066 | 5,757 |
| Ireland | 8,640 | 24,136 | 41,474 | 10,486 | 10,893 | 11,016 | 16,704 | 23,696 |
| Italy | 109,270 | 156,995 | 225,517 | 177,887 | 117,387 | 101,858 | 119,442 | 134,541 |
| Luxembourg | 1,014 | 1,863 | 3,083 | 3,291 | 3,485 | 3,325 | 3,600 | 4,016 |
| Norway | 11,395 | 20,582 | 31,627 | 30,422 | 33,416 | 32,293 | 30,717 | 34,394 |
| The Netherlands | 33,498 | 53,080 | 96,570 | 49,863 | 56,693 | 50,756 | 51,927 | 57,926 |
| Portugal | 38,597 | 64,236 | 152,836 | 45,756 | 16,046 | 18,222 | 26,290 | 30,996 |
| United Kingdom | 212,042 | 247,728 | 245,163 | 231,539 | 247,936 | 278,957 | 329,761 | 380,996 |
| Sweden | 12,038 | 26,362 | 31,854 | 38,543 | 39,970 | 37,690 | 42,223 | 45,124 |
| Switzerland | 18,091 | 22,753 | 24,121 | 26,507 | 33,537 | 31,938 | 31,689 | 34,297 |
| Eur. union (1) | 790,064 | 1,398,657 | 1,875,488 | 1,417,662 | 1,308,751 | 1,299,819 | 1,443,914 | 1,604,539 |
| Europe (17 countries) | 1,031,398 | 1,517,400 | 1,931,236 | 1,474,591 | 1,375,704 | 1,364,050 | 1,506,320 | 1,673,230 |

- NEW HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5 T) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY, EXCLUDING COACHES AND BUSES

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 59,061 | 73,770 | 96,830 | 75,014 | 82,020 | 82,233 | 81,030 | 85,001 |
| Austria | 5,642 | 7,222 | 8,508 | 5,138 | 6,474 | 7,320 | 6,706 | 7,151 |
| Belgium | 8,604 | 10,690 | 11,061 | 7,133 | 8,277 | 7,400 | 7,638 | 8,188 |
| Denmark | 3,179 | 3,539 | 4,597 | 2,682 | 3,654 | 4,233 | 3,628 | 4,687 |
| Spain | 23,208 | 30,432 | 33,700 | 13,215 | 12,539 | 12,900 | 15,896 | 22,043 |
| Finland | 4,497 | 4,218 | 3,072 | 2,368 | 2,749 | 3,076 | 2,168 | 2,400 |
| France | 41,846 | 50,028 | 57,918 | 34,221 | 43,378 | 43,265 | 37,559 | 41,716 |
| Greece | 1,178 | 497 | 1,633 | 1,081 | 166 | 317 | 335 | 438 |
| Ireland | 3,511 | 2,748 | 4,666 | 1,011 | 1,113 | 1,553 | 1,747 | 1,867 |
| Italy |  | 31,973 | 38,388 | 17,532 | 13,273 | 13,324 | 11,957 | 15,060 |
| Luxembourg | 690 | 1,136 | 1,451 | 803 | 1,011 | 966 | 1,020 | 1,089 |
| Norway | 3,056 | 2,106 | 3,564 | 3,126 | 4,695 | 4,688 | 4,657 | 4,366 |
| The Netherlands | 13,346 | 14,804 | 16,835 | 9,390 | 11,896 | 13,057 | 10,201 | 13,556 |
| Portugal | 8,370 | 7,186 | 7,403 | 3,116 | 1,881 | 2,201 | 3,071 | 3,956 |
| United Kingdom | 57,489 | 45,794 | 51,864 | 27,988 | 38,995 | 49,796 | 35,033 | 44,364 |
| Sweden | 6,703 | 5,998 | 5,549 | 4,605 | 5,369 | 4,698 | 5,089 | 5,289 |
| Switzerland | 3,955 | 4,832 | 4,733 | 3,388 | 3,847 | 3,503 | 4,425 | 4,079 |
| Eur. union (1) | 187,726 | 272,597 | 343,475 | 205,297 | 232,795 | 246,339 | 223,078 | 256,805 |
| Europe (17 countries) | 244,335 | 296,973 | 351,772 | 211,811 | 241,337 | 254,530 | 232,160 | 265,250 |

- NEW COACH AND BUS (OVER 5 T) REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTRY

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Germany | 6,058 | 4,235 | 5,684 | 4,697 | 4,521 | 5,088 | 5,033 | 5,476 |
| Austria | 676 | 450 | 706 | 733 | 702 | 688 | 871 | 878 |
| Belgium | 585 | 580 | 974 | 909 | 576 | 626 | 982 | 778 |
| Denmark | 579 | 311 | 419 | 450 | 320 | 288 | 330 | 269 |
| Spain | 1,511 | 2,376 | 2,738 | 2,119 | 1,775 | 1,506 | 1,830 | 2,537 |
| Finland | 625 | 429 |  | 300 | 337 | 225 | 436 | 330 |
| France | 3,558 | 3,160 | 4,320 | 5,382 | 5,545 | 6,321 | 5,409 | 6,724 |
| Greece |  | 625 | 374 | 325 | 90 | 25 | 43 | 44 |
| Ireland |  | 24 | 121 | 47 | 232 | 163 | 206 | 313 |
| Italy |  | 3,825 | 4,152 | 3,931 | 2,200 | 2,401 | 1,797 | 2,140 |
| Luxembourg | 53 | 57 | 108 | 173 | 155 | 167 | 156 | 247 |
| Norway | 684 | 380 | 427 | 1,052 | 831 | 910 | 697 | 660 |
| The Netherlands | 1,082 | 1,069 | 949 | 524 | 688 | 587 | 649 | 332 |
| Portugal |  | 482 | 806 | 418 | 179 | 155 | 170 | 199 |
| United Kingdom | 5,792 | 3,324 | 4,496 | 3,203 | 3,798 | 3,648 | 3,373 | 3,931 |
| Sweden | 943 | 863 | 1,071 | 1,302 | 1,202 | 1,080 | 1,207 | 1,172 |
| Switzerland | 371 | 580 | 491 | 476 | 440 | 534 | 568 | 689 |
| Eur. union (1) | 17,707 | 20,068 | 26,918 | 24,513 | 22,320 | 22,968 | 22,492 | 25,370 |
| Europe (17 countries) | 22,517 | 22,770 | 27,836 | 26,041 | 23,591 | 24,412 | 23,757 | 26,719 |

[^9]- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS IN NEW EU MEMBER STATES

| In units | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria |  |  | 15,646 | 18,631 | 20,986 | 20,718 | 21,186 | 24,176 |
| Croatia | 62,009 | 70,541 | 38,587 | 41,561 | 31,360 | 27,802 | 33,962 | 35,715 |
| Estonia | 10,600 | 19,640 | 10,295 | 17,070 | 19,424 | 19,694 | 21,135 | 21,033 |
| Hungary | 133,233 | 198,982 | 43,476 | 45,094 | 53,059 | 56,139 | 67,476 | 77,171 |
| Latvia | 7,300 | 16,602 | 6,365 | 10,980 | 10,665 | 10,636 | 12,452 | 13,766 |
| Lithuania | 6,158 | 10,467 | 7,970 | 13,234 | 12,165 | 12,163 | 14,461 | 17,071 |
| Poland | 478,752 | 235,522 | 333,490 | 297,937 | 270,895 | 288,998 | 325,371 | 352,378 |
| Czech Republic | 148,592 | 151,699 | 169,580 | 173,595 | 174,320 | 164,746 | 192,314 | 230,857 |
| Romania | 64,432 | 215,554 | 106,333 | 94,619 | 72,143 | 57,710 | 70,172 | 81,162 |
| Slovakia | 55,090 | 57,125 | 64,033 | 68,254 | 69,268 | 66,000 | 72,252 | 77,979 |
| Slovenia | 67,665 | 59,324 | 61,142 | 60,193 | 50,091 | 51,585 | 53,959 | 59,664 |
| Total new EU members (1) | 907,400 | 749,361 | 818,330 | 799,607 | 753,016 | 776,191 | 884,740 | 990,972 |

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (UP TO 5 T) REGISTRATIONS IN THE NEW EU MEMBER COUNTRIES

| In units | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria |  |  | 3,211 | 2,979 | 3,054 | 3,346 | 4,225 | 4,948 |
| Croatia | 3,360 | 7,671 | 2,845 | 3,653 | 3,658 | 5,309 | 5,240 | 6,909 |
| Estonia | 1,500 | 2,944 | 1,406 | 2,478 | 2,801 | 2,943 | 3,296 | 3,962 |
| Hungary | 26,686 | 20,479 | 9,337 | 11,564 | 11,058 | 11,573 | 16,066 | 17,719 |
| Latvia | 900 | 1,753 | 649 | 1,926 | 2,307 | 2,380 | 2,688 | 2,473 |
| Lithuania | 1,270 | 3,371 | 1,044 | 1,939 | 1,715 | 1,967 | 2,160 | 2,533 |
| Poland | 33,653 | 35,985 | 42,852 | 47,206 | 40,862 | 42,532 | 47,643 | 55,004 |
| Czech Republic | 14,786 | 16,024 | 11,318 | 13,149 | 11,669 | 11,768 | 13,344 | 17,597 |
| Romania | 14,789 | 35,842 | 10,404 | 11,791 | 12,269 | 10,046 | 11,399 | 13,471 |
| Slovakia | 5,812 | 14,428 | 6,953 | 5,717 | 5,135 | 5,094 | 5,661 | 7,297 |
| Slovenia | 6,274 | 6,897 | 4,744 | 5,791 | 5,820 | 6,072 | 6,373 | 6,686 |
| Total new EU members (1) | 90,900 | 101,881 | 91,918 | 104,540 | 96,690 | 103,030 | 118,095 | 138,599 |

- NEW LIGHT VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS (PASSENGER CARS AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES) IN THE NEW EU

MEMBER STATES

| In units | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria |  |  | 18,857 | 21,610 | 24,040 | 24,064 | 25,411 | 29,124 |
| Croatia | 65,369 | 78,212 | 41,432 | 45,214 | 35,018 | 33,111 | 39,202 | 42,624 |
| Estonia | 12,100 | 22,584 | 11,701 | 19,548 | 22,225 | 22,637 | 24,431 | 24,995 |
| Hungary | 159,919 | 219,461 | 52,813 | 56,658 | 64,117 | 67,712 | 83,542 | 94,890 |
| Latvia | 8,200 | 18,355 | 7,014 | 12,906 | 12,972 | 13,016 | 15,140 | 16,239 |
| Lithuania | 7,428 | 13,838 | 9,014 | 15,173 | 13,880 | 14,130 | 16,621 | 19,604 |
| Poland | 512,405 | 271,507 | 376,342 | 345,143 | 311,757 | 331,530 | 373,014 | 407,382 |
| Czech Republic | 163,378 | 167,723 | 180,898 | 186,744 | 185,989 | 176,514 | 205,658 | 248,454 |
| Romania | 79,221 | 251,396 | 116,737 | 106,410 | 84,412 | 67,756 | 81,571 | 94,633 |
| Slovakia | 60,902 | 71,553 | 70,986 | 73,971 | 74,403 | 71,094 | 77,913 | 85,276 |
| Slovenia | 73,939 | 66,221 | 65,886 | 65,984 | 55,911 | 57,657 | 60,332 | 66,350 |
| Total new EU members (1) | 998,300 | 851,242 | 910,248 | 904,147 | 849,706 | 879,221 | 1,002,835 | 1,129,571 |

- NEW HEAVY TRUCK, COACH AND BUS (OVER 5 T) REGISTRATIONS IN THE NEW EU MEMBER COUNTRIES

| In units | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria* |  |  | 1,000 | 1,300 | 800 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Croatia | 612 | 1,463 | 599 | 721 | 636 | 708 | 994 | 1,044 |
| Estonia | 400 | 927 | 502 | 798 | 848 | 1,034 | 910 | 934 |
| Hungary | 2,900 | 4,400 | 2,408 | 4,335 | 4,051 | 5,263 | 5,177 | 6,045 |
| Latvia | 1,000 | 1,284 | 520 | 1,406 | 1,525 | 1,323 | 954 | 1,372 |
| Lithuania | 1,000 | 2,297 | 1,355 | 2,756 | 2,789 | 3,456 | 2,373 | 3,633 |
| Poland | 7,464 | 11,079 | 11,611 | 16,800 | 16,461 | 19,748 | 17,884 | 23,429 |
| Czech Republic | 6,400 | 8,200 | 5,750 | 8,201 | 7,416 | 8,787 | 10,201 | 12,414 |
| Romania | 3,113 | 5,019 | 2,686 | 4,014 | 3,060 | 3,491 | 4,168 | 6,485 |
| Slovakia | 1,796 | 3,754 | 2,870 | 3,962 | 3,856 | 4,131 | 4,063 | 2,789 |
| Slovenia | 1,876 | 1,635 | 985 | 1,467 | 1,131 | 1,255 | 1,607 | 2,025 |
| Total new EU members (1) | 22,800 | 33,500 | 29,700 | 45,000 | 41,900 | 50,500 | 49,600 | 60,200 |

[^10]
## WORLD PROOUCTTON BY FPEECH MANUFACTURERS

- WORLD VEHICLE PRODUCTION BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 536,415 | 783,224 | 1,168,470 | 1,452,847 | 1,243,983 | 1,261,890 | 1,176,273 | 1,153,855 |
| DS |  |  |  |  |  |  | 115,835 | 103,342 |
| Peugeot | 734,461 | 1,369,359 | 1,708,968 | 2,152,331 | 1,667,424 | 1,552,416 | 1,602,350 | 1,702,393 |
| Others |  |  |  |  | - | 19,587 | 22,670 | 22,191 |
| PSA Group (1) | 1,647,221 | 2,152,583 | 2,877,438 | 3,605,178 | 2,911,407 | 2,833,893 | 2,917,128 | 2,981,781 |
| Renault (including Trafic II) | 1,659,099 | 1,571,264 | 2,356,616 | 2,099,027 | 2,150,993 | 2,128,489 | 2,091,282 | 2,201,998 |
| Dacia |  |  | 55,183 | 341,090 | 358,036 | 443,879 | 517,537 | 570,533 |
| Renault Samsung Motors |  |  | 14,517 | 276,169 | 155,872 | 132,307 | 153,150 | 206,418 |
| Renault Group (2) | 1,659,099 | 1,571,264 | 2,426,316 | 2,716,286 | 2,664,901 | 2,704,675 | 2,761,969 | 3,032,652 |
| C.B.M. | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault Trucks (3) | 54,086 | 60,263 | 96,040 | 31,874 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| of which Mack Trucks |  | 15,423 | 34,562 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Etalmobil (Sovam) | 113 | 75 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unic | 17,809 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heuliez (4) |  | 231 | 391 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irisbus-Renault (4) |  |  | 2,547 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3,378,433 | 3,784,416 | 5,402,776 | 6,353,338 | 5,576,308 | 5,538,568 | 5,679,097 | 6,014,433 |
| KD and CKD units | 616,466 | 287,512 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- WORLD COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION (ALL WEIGHTS, INCLUDING COACHES, BUSES AND ROAD TRACTORS) BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 49,034 | 93,259 | 192,238 | 180,462 | 162,053 | 169,728 | 177,494 | 185,969 |
| Peugeot | 127,428 | 81,439 | 186,917 | 210,252 | 195,652 | 198,577 | 195,048 | 208,075 |
| Others |  |  |  |  | - | 19,587 | 22,670 | 22,191 |
| PSA Group (1) | 200,979 | 174,698 | 379,155 | 390,714 | 357,705 | 387,892 | 395,212 | 416,235 |
| Renault (including Trafic II) | 166,760 | 254,334 | 312,801 | 302,706 | 342,043 | 335,987 | 341,427 | 387,670 |
| Dacia | - | - | 12,580 | 17,704 | 13,853 | 20,610 | 21,987 | 28,208 |
| Renault Group (2) | 166,760 | 254,334 | 325,381 | 320,410 | 355,896 | 356,597 | 363,414 | 415,878 |
| C.B.M. | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault Trucks (3) | 54,086 | 60,263 | 96,040 | 31,874 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| of which Mack Trucks | - | 15,423 | 34,562 |  | - | - | - | - |
| Etalmobil (Sovam) | 113 | 75 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unic | 17,809 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heuliez (4) | - | 231 | 391 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Irisbus-Renault (4) | - | - | 2,547 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| TOTAL | 439,852 | 489,601 | 803,558 | 742,998 | 713,601 | 744,654 | 758,626 | 832,113 |
| KD and CKD units | 68,587 | 79,271 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) Including Talbot up to 1985.
(2) Renault acquired Dacia in 1999 and Samsung Motors'assets in September 2000. The Renault Trafic II is manufactured by IBC, a General Motors subsidiary in the United Kingdom and by Nissan in Spain. Since 2006, some Renault Trafic II vehicles have been classified as passenger cars.
(3) Between 1990 and 2000, Mack was integrated in Renault V.I. In 2001, the heavy trucks activity of Renault was combined with that of AB Volvo.

Renault V.I. was renamed Renault Trucks.
(4) On 1st January 1999, Renault V.I. (Renault Trucks) sold its coach and bus business to Irisbus, part of Iveco

- VEHICLE PRODUCTION IN FRANCE BY FRENCH AND FOREIGN AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foreign manufacturers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bugatti |  |  |  | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Fiat | - | - | 10,377 | 888 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Heuliez-Opel |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lancia | - | - | 2,265 | 1,561 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Smart | - | - | 101,365 | 97,373 | 104,154 | 98,239 | 87,195 | 87,000 |
| Toyota | - | - | 0 | 158,512 | 200,521 | 192,166 | 226,208 | 228,033 |
| Passenger cars | - | - | 114,007 | 258,334 | 304,675 | 290,405 | 313,403 | 315,033 |
| Light commercial vehicles (Fiat) | - | - | 39,428 | 19,450 | 15,148 | - | - | - |
| Heavy trucks (Scania) | - | - | 10,710 | 9,594 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Irisbus-Heuliez | - | - | - | 451 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Irisbus | - | - | - | 2,473 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Evobus | - | - | 535 | 551 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Coaches and buses | - | - | 535 | 3,475 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Total foreign brands | - | - | 164,680 | 290,853 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| French manufacturers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total French brands | - | - | 3,183,681 | 1,938,528 | 1,646,775 | 1,445,489 | 1,502,806 | 1,656,470 |
| French and foreign manufacturers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total all vehicles | - | - | 3,348,361 | 2,229,381 | 1,966,598 | 1,735,894 | 1,816,209 | 1,971,503 |

PRODUCTION OF PASSENGER CARS BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 536,366 | 689,965 | 976,232 | 1,272,385 | 1,081,930 | 972,073 | 998,779 | 967,886 |
| DS |  |  |  |  |  | 120,089 | 115,835 | 103,342 |
| Peugeot | 607,033 | 1,287,920 | 1,522,051 | 1,942,079 | 1,471,772 | 1,353,839 | 1,407,302 | 1,494,318 |
| PSA Group (1) | 1,446,242 | 1,977,885 | 2,498,283 | 3,214,464 | 2,553,702 | 2,446,001 | 2,521,916 | 2,565,546 |
| Renault | 1,492,339 | 1,316,930 | 2,043,815 | 1,796,321 | 1,808,950 | 1,792,337 | 1,749,855 | 1,868,031 |
| Dacia | - | - | 42,603 | 323,386 | 344,183 | 423,269 | 495,550 | 542,325 |
| Renault Samsung Motors | - | - | 14,517 | 276,169 | 155,872 | 132,307 | 153,150 | 206,418 |
| Renault Group (1) | 1,492,339 | 1,316,930 | 2,100,935 | 2,395,876 | 2,309,005 | 2,348,078 | 2,398,555 | 2,616,774 |
| TOTAL | 2,938,581 | 3,294,815 | 4,599,218 | 5,610,340 | 4,862,707 | 4,794,079 | 4,920,471 | 5,182,320 |
| KD and CKD units | 467,879 | 208,241 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| of which production in France | - | - | 2,765,803 | 1,665,797 | 1,376,972 | 1,163,730 | 1,180,381 | 1,241,794 |
| Citroën | - | - | 504,323 | 468,398 | 455,925 | 236,463 | 220,516 | 204,040 |
| DS |  |  |  |  |  | 117,222 | 89,013 | 80,980 |
| Peugeot | - | - | 1,094,756 | 722,214 | 584,997 | 496,762 | 563,618 | 607,150 |
| PSA Group (1) | - | - | 1,599,079 | 1,190,612 | 1,040,922 | 850,447 | 873,147 | 892,170 |
| Renault | - | - | 1,166,724 | 475,185 | 336,050 | 313,283 | 307,234 | 349,624 |
| Renault Group (1) | - | - | 1,166,724 | 475,185 | 336,050 | 313,199 | 307,234 | 349,624 |

(1) See the notes on page 70.

- PASSENGER CAR PRODUCTION BY MODEL IN 2015 (IN UNITS)

| Brands / Models | World production | Production in France | Production outside France |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 2,565,546 | 892,170 | 1,673,376 |
| Citroën | 967,886 | 204,040 | 763,846 |
| C-ZERO | 1,554 |  | 1,554 |
| C1 | 60,628 |  | 60,628 |
| C3 | 271,859 | 132,227 | 139,632 |
| C4 | 406,744 | 58,456 | 348,288 |
| ZX | 3 |  | 3 |
| C-ELYSEE | 117,432 |  | 117,432 |
| C5 | 35,395 | 13,249 | 22,146 |
| NEMO | 7,922 |  | 7,922 |
| BERLINGO | 66,241 |  | 66,241 |
| SPACETOURER | 108 | 108 |  |
| DS | 103,342 | 80,980 | 22,362 |
| DS3 | 48,392 | 48,392 |  |
| DS4 | 19,387 | 19,387 |  |
| DS5 | 20,299 | 13,201 | 7,098 |
| DS6 | 15,264 |  | 15,264 |
| Peugeot | 1,494,318 | 607,150 | 887,168 |
| ION | 1,804 |  | 1,804 |
| 108 | 67,201 |  | 67,201 |
| 206 | 7,075 |  | 7,075 |
| 207 | 778 |  | 778 |
| 208 | 305,431 | 32,684 | 272,747 |
| 2008 | 231,192 | 175,159 | 56,033 |
| 301 | 98,434 |  | 98,434 |
| 308 | 350,805 | 240,279 | 110,526 |
| RCZ | 4,187 |  | 4,187 |
| 3008 | 139,922 | 73,306 | 66,616 |
| 5008 | 33,500 | 33,500 |  |
| 408 | 115,197 |  | 115,197 |
| 4008 | 5,824 |  | 5,824 |
| 508 | 68,051 | 52,117 | 15,934 |
| BIPPER | 6,677 |  | 6,677 |
| PARTNER | 58,135 |  | 58,135 |
| TRAVELLER | 105 | 105 |  |
| Renault Group | 2,616,774 | 349,624 | 2,267,150 |
| Renault | 1,868,031 | 349,624 | 1,518,407 |
| TWINGO | 128,549 |  | 128,549 |
| CLIO | 437,259 | 133,332 | 303,927 |
| KWID | 18,611 |  | 18,611 |
| KADJAR | 80,280 |  | 80,280 |
| CAPTUR | 258,034 |  | 258,034 |
| ZOE | 18,840 | 18,840 |  |
| PULSE | 3,078 |  | 3,078 |
| LOGAN | 280,535 |  | 280,535 |
| SANDERO | 13,475 |  | 13,475 |
| DUSTER | 149,884 |  | 149,884 |
| MEGANE | 244,636 | 100,406 | 144,230 |
| FLUENCE | 59,275 |  | 59,275 |
| LAGUNA | 5,966 | 5,966 |  |
| TALISMAN | 5,634 | 5,634 |  |
| ESPACE | 25,876 | 25,876 |  |
| KANGOO | 57,478 | 54,850 | 2,628 |
| MASTER | 4,720 | 4,720 |  |
| OTHERS | 75,901 |  | 75,901 |
| Dacia | 542,325 | 0 | 542,325 |
| LOGAN / SANDERO | 296,037 |  | 296,037 |
| DUSTER | 170,323 |  | 170,323 |
| DOKKER | 42,882 |  | 42,882 |
| LODGY | 33,083 |  | 33,083 |
| Renault Samsung Motors | 206,418 | 0 | 206,418 |
| ROGUE | 117,565 |  | 117,565 |
| SM3 / FLUENCE | 23,692 |  | 23,692 |
| SM5 / LATITUDE | 27,040 |  | 27,040 |
| QM5 (KOLEOS) | 29,404 |  | 29,404 |
| SM7 | 8,717 |  | 8,717 |
| TOTAL | 5,182,320 | 1,241,794 | 3,940,526 |

Source: CCFA - NB: Renault also produced 2,120 Twizys at its Valladolid plant (Spain)

WORLD PRODUCTION OF FREECH MANUFACTUURERS

- LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLES (UP TO 5T) PRODUCTION BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 49,034 | 93,259 | 192,238 | 180,462 | 162,053 | 169,728 | 177,494 | 185,969 |
| Peugeot | 127,428 | 81,439 | 186,917 | 210,252 | 195,652 | 198,577 | 195,048 | 208,075 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  | 19,587 | 22,670 | 22,191 |
| PSA Group (1) | 200,979 | 174,698 | 379,155 | 390,714 | 357,705 | 387,892 | 395,212 | 416,235 |
| Renault (including Traffic II (2)) | 166,760 | 254,334 | 312,801 | 302,706 | 342,043 | 335,987 | 341,427 | 387,670 |
| Dacia |  |  | 12,580 | 17,704 | 13,853 | 20,610 | 21,987 | 28,208 |
| Renault Group (1) | 166,760 | 254,334 | 325,381 | 320,410 | 355,896 | 356,597 | 363,414 | 415,878 |
| Renault Trucks (1) | 11,632 | 7,464 | 8,321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 86 | 71 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 379,457 | 436,567 | 712,899 | 711,124 | 713,601 | 744,489 | 758,626 | 832,113 |
| KD and CKD units | 68,587 | 79,271 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| of which production in France |  |  | 370,538 | 243,029 | 269,803 | 281,759 | 322,425 | 414,676 |
| Citroën |  |  | 53,561 | 42,882 | 38,684 | 38,793 | 40,680 | 41,471 |
| Peugeot |  |  | 67,629 | 38,514 | 34,598 | 30,656 | 33,201 | 39,058 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  | 19,587 | 22,670 | 22,191 |
| PSA Group (1) |  |  | 121,190 | 81,396 | 73,282 | 89,036 | 96,551 | 102,720 |
| Renault |  |  | 240,985 | 161,633 | 196,521 | 192,723 | 225,874 | 311,956 |
| Renault Group (1) |  |  | 240,985 | 161,633 | 196,521 | 192,723 | 225,874 | 311,956 |
| Renault Trucks (1) |  |  | 8,321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others |  |  | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(1) See notes on page 70.
(2) As of 2006, some Renault Trafic II vehicles are classified as passenger cars.

- LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION BY MODEL IN 2015 (IN UNITS)

| Brands / Models | World production | Production in France | Production outside France |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSA Group | 416,235 | 102,720 | 313,515 |
| Citroën | 185,969 | 41,471 | 144,498 |
| C3 | 8,989 | 8,552 | 437 |
| C4 | 2,726 | 2,440 | 286 |
| NEMO | 10,722 |  | 10,722 |
| BERLINGO | 80,235 |  | 80,235 |
| JUMPY | 30,479 | 30,479 |  |
| JUMPER | 52,818 |  | 52,818 |
| Peugeot | 208,075 | 39,058 | 169,017 |
| 208 | 13,401 | 89 | 13,312 |
| 307 | 1,357 | 2 | 1,355 |
| 308 | 4,364 | 4,364 |  |
| BIPPER | 11,581 |  | 11,581 |
| PARTNER | 83,563 |  | 83,563 |
| EXPERT | 34,603 | 34,603 |  |
| BOXER | 59,206 |  | 59,206 |
| Others | 22,191 | 22,191 | 0 |
| Renault Group | 415,878 | 311,956 | 103,922 |
| Renault | 387,670 | 311,956 | 75,714 |
| CLIO | 33,416 |  | 33,416 |
| MEGANE | 4,248 |  | 4,248 |
| KANGOO | 117,863 | 96,762 | 21,101 |
| LOGAN | 2,494 |  | 2,494 |
| TRAFIC | 93,396 | 93,396 |  |
| MASTER | 131,403 | 121,798 | 9,605 |
| DIVERS | 4,850 |  | 4,850 |
| Dacia | 28,208 | 0 | 28,208 |
| DOKKER | 28,208 |  | 28,208 |
| TOTAL | 832,113 | 414,676 | 417,437 |

Source: CCFA.

## WORLD PRODUCTION OF FRENCH MANUFACTURERS

HEAVY TRUCK (5 T AND OVER) PRODUCTION BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 (3) | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault Trucks (1) | 39,475 | 50,493 | 87,719 | 31,874 | 38,231 | 32,295 | 25,702 | 31,598 |
| of which Mack Trucks |  | 15,423 | 34,562 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Others (2) | 17,836 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 57,311 | 50,497 | 87,721 | 31,874 | 38,231 | 32,295 | 25,702 | 31,598 |
| of which production in France |  |  | 44,402 | 29,702 |  |  |  |  |
| Renault Trucks (1) |  |  | 44,400 | 29,702 |  |  |  |  |
| Others (2) |  |  | 2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

(1) Between 1990 and 2000, Mack was integrated in Renault V.I. In 2001, the heavy trucks activity of Renault was combined with that of AB Volvo. Renault V.I. was renamed Renault Trucks (2) Including Unic up to 1984
(3) The scope of the heavy trucks now concerns invoices of seven tons and more

- COACH AND BUS (OVER 5 T) PRODUCTION BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault Trucks (1) | 2,979 | 2,306 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C.B.M. | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heuliez (2) |  | 231 | 391 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irisbus-Renault (2) |  |  | 2,547 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3,084 | 2,537 | 2,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| of which production in France |  |  | 2,938 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault Trucks (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heuliez (2) |  |  | 391 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irisbus-Renault (2) |  |  | 2,547 |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) From 1986 to 1990, the bus sub-frames supplied by Renault V.I. are included in Heuliez production.
(2) On January 1st, 1999, Renault V.I. (Renault Trucks) sold its coach and bus business to Irisbus, part of Iveco.

- SALES OF HEAVY TRUCKS BY RENAULT TRUCKS

| In units | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL | 52,172 | 43,956 | 38,648 | 46,973 |
| More than 16 t | 30,771 | 25,302 | 21,266 | 26,111 |
| 7 to 16 t | 7,460 | 6,993 | 4,436 | 5,487 |
| Less than 7 t | 13,941 | 11,661 | 12,946 | 15,375 |

[^11]
## WORLD PROOUCTTON OF FRENCH MANUFACTURERS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCTION (INCLUDING COACHES AND BUSES) BY WEIGHT AND ENGINE TYPE

| In units |  | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 (1) | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ut to 3.5 t |  | 318,633 | 402,994 | 577,926 | 531,452 | 501,018 | 543,866 | 544,739 | 588,686 |
|  | G | 281,031 | 128,422 | 55,883 | 61,998 | 61,258 | 61,407 | 52,488 | 46,973 |
|  | D | 37,602 | 274,572 | 521,229 | 469,178 | 433,587 | 476,896 | 486,431 | 537,345 |
|  | EL |  |  | 814 | 276 | 6,173 | 5,563 | 5,820 | 4,368 |
| From 3.5 t to 5.1 t |  | 60,824 | 33,573 | 134,973 | 179,672 | 212,583 | 200,788 | 213,887 | 243,427 |
|  | G | 14,675 | 1,961 | 1,724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | D | 46,149 | 31,612 | 133,249 | 179,672 | 212,583 | 200,788 | 213,887 | 243,427 |
| From 5.1 t to 12 t | D | 25,538 | 6,377 | 13,593 | 2,453 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| From 12 t to 16 t | D | 12,541 | 8,251 | 5,009 | 3,066 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| From 16 t to 20 t |  | 6,909 | 5,518 | 7,304 | 4,484 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Over 20 t |  | 3,054 | 3,650 | 6,255 | 5,543 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Road tractors | D | 9,269 | 11,278 | 20,998 | 16,328 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Coaches - Buses |  | 3,084 | 2,548 | 2,938 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D | 3,035 | 2,548 | 2,606 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GA |  |  | 332 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EL | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total gasoline |  | 295,706 | 130,383 | 57,607 | 61,998 | 61,258 | 61,407 | 52,488 | 46,973 |
| Total diesel |  | 144,097 | 343,806 | 710,243 | 680,724 | nd | nd | nd | nd |
| Total electric |  | 49 | 0 | 814 | 276 | 6,173 | 5,563 | 5,820 | 4,368 |
| Total CNG or LPG |  |  |  | 332 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total all categories |  | 439,852 | 474,189 | 768,996 | 742,998 | nd | nd | nd | nd |

G: Gasoline. D: Diesel. EL: Electric. GA: CNG or LPG
(1) World production of French manufacturers as of 1997

- LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE (UP TO 5 T) PRODUCTION BY TYPE

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 (1) | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Passenger cars derivatives |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 26,904 | 22,942 | 29,449 | 14,972 | 15,147 | 13,590 | 13,072 | 11,715 |
| Peugeot | 69,411 | 55,208 | 41,451 | 33,403 | 21,514 | 22,650 | 18,720 | 19,122 |
| PSA Group (2) | 103,229 | 78,150 | 70,900 | 48,375 | 36,661 | 36,240 | 31,792 | 30,837 |
| Renault Group | 30,420 | 56,245 | 60,320 | 48,167 | 35,871 | 34,325 | 37,810 | 40,158 |
| Total | 133,649 | 134,395 | 131,220 | 96,542 | 72,532 | 70,565 | 69,602 | 70,995 |
| Small vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 45,573 | 67,257 | 100,832 | 98,042 | 79,911 | 88,466 | 89,765 | 90,957 |
| Peugeot | 27,002 | 18,537 | 70,443 | 97,608 | 91,826 | 96,754 | 93,909 | 95,144 |
| PSA Group (2) | 90,178 | 85,794 | 171,275 | 195,650 | 171,737 | 185,220 | 183,674 | 186,101 |
| Renault Group | 126,779 | 129,335 | 147,670 | 97,142 | 113,034 | 137,447 | 109,070 | 117,863 |
| Total | 216,957 | 215,129 | 318,945 | 292,792 | 284,771 | 322,667 | 292,744 | 303,964 |
| Large vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Citroën | 23,813 | 32,209 | 61,957 | 67,448 | 66,995 | 67,672 | 74,657 | 83,297 |
| Peugeot | 33,031 | 47,623 | 75,023 | 79,241 | 82,312 | 79,173 | 82,419 | 93,809 |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  | 19,587 | 22,670 | 22,191 |
| PSA Group (2) | 56,844 | 79,832 | 136,980 | 146,689 | 149,307 | 166,432 | 179,746 | 199,297 |
| Renault Group | 40,508 | 84,681 | 104,811 | 148,404 | 171,622 | 157,682 | 189,314 | 224,799 |
| Renault Trucks |  |  | 8,321 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sovam-Etalmobil | 86 | 71 | 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 97,438 | 164,584 | 250,154 | 295,093 | 320,929 | 324,114 | 369,060 | 424,096 |
| 4WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peugeot |  | 1,730 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pick-ups, small vans, others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Renault Group |  |  | 12,580 | 26,697 | 35,369 | 27,308 | 27,220 | 33,058 |

[^12]
## DELIVERIES OF FRENCH AUTOMAKERS OUTSIDE FRANCE

Since 1996, exports by French manufacturers include both assembled vehicles and KD/CKD units. Vehicles delivered to French Overseas Departments are no longer counted as exports. Dacia's exports are included in the scope of consolidation as of 2005, the Renault Trafic is included as of 2006, and Renault Samsung Motors as of 2007 ( 180,973 passenger cars). Also, certain exports are sent to regions and not specific countries.

- NEW PASSENGER CAR DELIVERIES BY DESTINATION

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe (1) | 1,202834 | 1,645 276 | 2,636 150 | 2,331 256 | 2,012 131 | 2,007 183 | 2,233 561 | 2,384 342 |
| of which Eur. union (2) | 946,760 | 1,479 316 | 2,261 904 | 1,893 455 | 1,492 650 | 1,469 718 | 1,659 147 | 1,871 647 |
| Germany | 202,939 | 277,424 | 337,743 | 299,072 | 273,409 | 237,280 | 266,233 | 266,587 |
| Austria | 35,775 | 36,175 | 41,510 | 50,767 | 49,411 | 42,564 | 41,119 | 41,349 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 105,966 | 144,896 | 172,806 | 182,241 | 154,540 | 149,689 | 142,305 | 146,015 |
| Denmark | 4,059 | 13,919 | 30,239 | 27,801 | 36,597 | 39,950 | 46,744 | 49,204 |
| Spain | 100,640 | 297,846 | 556,934 | 302,663 | 202,154 | 203,460 | 259,366 | 310,876 |
| Greece |  | 11,458 | 54,270 | 10,744 | 8,232 | 6,039 | 9,015 | 12,132 |
| Italy | 381,626 | 324,952 | 353,616 | 317,851 | 223,923 | 222,666 | 254,347 | 304,829 |
| The Netherlands | 84,063 | 95,340 | 120,438 | 108,951 | 112,575 | 87,484 | 95,028 | 106,236 |
| Portugal | 14,729 | 59,459 | 68,375 | 58,750 | 24,472 | 29,262 | 41,692 | 54,165 |
| United Kingdom | 156,071 | 245,989 | 432,507 | 280,244 | 210,254 | 243,338 | 275,266 | 294,142 |
| Sweden | 13,060 | 18,001 | 31,473 | 16,691 | 24,075 | 23,680 | 28,570 | 32,650 |
| 10 new EU member states |  |  |  | 130,576 | 121,294 | 117,872 | 133,722 | 104,417 |
| 12, then 13 new EU member states (3) |  |  |  | 176,330 | 153,469 | 159,864 | 185,575 | 170,849 |
| of which: CEEC/CIS (3) | 23,619 | 31,569 | 164,814 | 206,868 | 308,339 | 288,395 | 375,470 | 258,054 |
| Hungary |  | 2,040 | 23,887 | 6,156 | 8,767 | 9,599 | 10,725 | 11,031 |
| Poland |  | 806 | 59,093 | 53,521 | 48,847 | 46,709 | 52,141 | 50,485 |
| Romania |  |  | 7,520 | 41,804 | 27,578 | 29,677 | 37,989 | 45,361 |
| Russia |  |  | 6,042 | 158,018 | 263,335 | 243,839 | 354,701 | 272,461 |
| of which: Switzerland | 51,821 | 43,832 | 45,654 | 50,740 | 44,778 | 38,722 | 37,530 | 43,545 |
| of which: Turkey |  | 13,069 | 148,264 | 168,456 | 155,003 | 201,600 | 152,800 | 211,096 |
| Africa | 133,213 | 45,675 | 69,865 | 171,484 | 292,971 | 257,752 | 230,637 | 241,078 |
| of which: South Africa | 22,439 | 0 | 13,913 | 14,711 | 12,070 | 21,661 | 13,933 | 23,223 |
| North Africa | 15,542 | 20,432 | 37,236 | 139,790 | 258,295 | 211,448 | 186,116 | 184,708 |
| Nigeria | 61,133 | 8,319 | 8,860 | 210 | 433 | 1,049 | 1,244 | 301 |
| America | 145,204 | 29,360 | 230,270 | 559,780 | 646,567 | 703,734 | 458,990 | 426,937 |
| of which: Argentina | 11,899 | 516 | 97,605 | 149,746 | 189,169 | 243,448 | 122,434 | 122,408 |
| Brazil |  |  | 80,205 | 320,930 | 349,360 | 349,337 | 274,577 | 210,638 |
| Colombia | 11,885 | 9,112 | 16,659 | 6,329 | 3,852 | 2,383 | 49,331 | 50,819 |
| Mexico |  | 20 | 1,408 | 24,822 | 12,373 | 10,454 | 8,382 | 10,685 |
| Asia (1) | 26,178 | 96,645 | 166,261 | 1,201 459 | 905,283 | 833,072 | 1,001 386 | 1,070 526 |
| of which: Japan | 883 | 14,264 | 15,976 | 12,346 | 13,660 | 13,180 | 12,687 | 25,072 |
| China |  | 3,960 | 54,334 | 392,569 | 468,799 | 587,311 | 766,683 | 756,268 |
| Iran | 12,836 | 29,852 | 45,722 | 516,121 | 224,639 | 28,547 | 27,913 | 38,176 |
| India |  |  |  | 4,488 | 35,157 | 64,368 | 44,849 | 50,877 |
| South Korea |  |  |  | 157,824 | 54,588 | 63,711 | 114,027 | 90,056 |
| Pacific | 6,290 | 5,761 | 9,984 | 14,079 | 15,314 | 16,827 | 16,793 | 17,929 |
| of which: Australia | 2,398 | 820 | 2,765 | 9,761 | 10,939 | 11,827 | 11,933 | 13,435 |
| Total all categories | 1,529 652 | 1,881 998 | 3,174 447 | 4,306 065 | 3,898 019 | 3,842 199 | 3,961 884 | 4,159 198 |
| KD and CKD units | 471,744 | 208,241 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## - NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE DELIVERIES BY DESTINATION

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe (1) | 88,235 | 174,998 | 379,289 | 357,998 | 341,640 | 368,180 | 434,133 | 456,712 |
| of which Eur. union (2) | 74,382 | 156,268 | 312,421 | 312,293 | 286,108 | 321,887 | 384,461 | 418,876 |
| Germany | 17,490 | 23,581 | 50,081 | 46,406 | 57,935 | 67,191 | 82,541 | 90,020 |
| Austria | 2,185 | 3,702 | 4,697 | 6,797 | 7,361 | 6,873 | 6,711 | 7,585 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 11,455 | 18,383 | 22,857 | 29,330 | 27,603 | 32,353 | 27,736 | 29,267 |
| Spain | 71 | 44,110 | 57,516 | 28,263 | 19,310 | 26,866 | 29,591 | 38,386 |
| Italy | 26,207 | 19,923 | 35,910 | 39,690 | 21,845 | 35,519 | 45,236 | 34,656 |
| The Netherlands | 8,234 | 7,995 | 23,087 | 13,848 | 15,868 | 13,822 | 14,273 | 15,904 |
| Portugal | 2,805 | 14,291 | 34,551 | 18,557 | 7,167 | 9,663 | 13,238 | 15,539 |
| United Kingdom | 8,390 | 21,127 | 55,647 | 60,997 | 64,248 | 70,458 | 97,429 | 101,797 |
| 10 new EU member states |  |  |  | 28,891 | 30,996 | 33,389 | 38,022 | 44,233 |
| 12, then 13 new EU member states (3) |  |  |  | 33,784 | 37,332 | 40,842 | 49,636 | 55,213 |
| of which: CEEC/CIS (3) | 361 | 2,781 | 25,100 | 16,121 | 24,118 | 18,814 | 20,937 | 29,981 |
| Poland | 301 | 97 | 5,624 | 14,258 | 14,210 | 15,429 | 17,487 | 13,563 |
| of which: Switzerland | 3,317 | 2,921 | 4,293 | 8,500 | 9,528 | 8,266 | 7,944 | 7,855 |
| Africa | 75,802 | 18,320 | 16,074 | 27,769 | 46,758 | 41,457 | 40,132 | 27,611 |
| of which: North Africa | 18,334 | 8,588 | 13,509 | 24,690 | 42,231 | 37,558 | 36,911 | 26,466 |
| America | 5,875 | 5,453 | 36,682 | 85,810 | 107,161 | 109,866 | 75,224 | 61,943 |
| Asia (1) | 6,930 | 11,302 | 8,260 | 5,632 | 6,729 | 5,562 | 6,634 | 9,512 |
| Pacific | 776 | 1,364 | 1,797 | 2,208 | 2,940 | 4,069 | 4,547 | 6,064 |
| Total all categories | 178,126 | 213,502 | 444,516 | 480,430 | 506,303 | 530,355 | 571,759 | 563,013 |
| KD and CKD units | 39,428 | 12,207 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^13]
# PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY 

physical and financial data derive from annual enterprise surveys (EAE) on the automaking sector. Since 2008, they have been replaced by the ESANE information system, which combines administrative data and surveys.

These statistics are one of the main sources of our understanding of French industry. SESSI, previously the Secretary of State for Industry's statistics department and now attached to INSEE, uses those figures.

The data reflects the activity of companies with French and foreign capital, located in France, and whose main activity can extend outside France.

The lifespan of companies (creation, reorganisation, acquisition, sale) can feature major variations from one year to the next.

The introduction of a new economic nomenclature, taking into account data both from surveys and administrative data (and in particular, crossreferencing both), and new rules governing statistics (ordering parties, etc.) are the reason behind a slight reduction in the scope of the sector between 2007 and 2008.

From 2016, INSEE was basing its work on the notion of 'enterprise' defined by decree 20081354 in application of the 'modernisation of the
economy' law (LME) which is based on the notion of groups of companies (rather than legal units), so as to better take into account the new economic realities that have arisen through globalisation. Data for 2012 and 2013 (below) come from this new source. Trends between the old and new scopes are minor for the moment.

- PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

|  | Units | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 (1) | 2015 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Physical data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees (2) | Units | 216,848 | 190,830 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees on 12/31 (excluding temporary staff) |  |  |  | 137,527 | 139,411 | 137,918 | 130,480 | 124,500 | 118,000 |
| Production in France (only light vehicles since 2012) | Thousands |  | 3,348 | 2,229 | 2,295 | 1,967 | 1,736 | 1,816 | 1,972 |
| Production per employee |  |  | 17.5 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 16.7 |
| Financial data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | $€$ millions | 49,472 | 73,684 | 78,969 | 83,317 | 77,455 | 77,075 | 77,000 | 80,800 |
| Export sales | $€$ millions | 18,817 | 42,290 | 45,526 | 48,719 | 46,419 | 45,487 | 46,000 | 48,500 |
| Exports as a \% of total sales | \% | 38.0\% | 57.4\% | 57.6\% | 58.5\% | 59.9\% | 59.0\% | 59.7\% | 60.0\% |
| Value added (VA) before tax | $€$ millions | 10,650 | 13,282 | 10,112 | 9,541 | 7,622 | 8,288 | 8,500 | 8,900 |
| value added/sales | \% | 21.5\% | 18.0\% | 12.8\% | 11.5\% | 9.8\% | 10.8\% | 11.0\% | 11.0\% |
| Value added per employee | $€$ thousands | 49 | 70 | 74 | 68 | 55 | 64 | 68 | 75 |
| Social security costs | $€$ millions | 1,860 | 2,153 | 2,302 | 2,443 | 2,377 | 2,176 |  |  |
| Social security costs per employee | $€$ thousands | 8.6 | 11.3 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 16.7 |  |  |
| Wages and salaries | $€$ millions | 4,271 | 5,093 | 5,696 | 5,632 | 5,672 | 5,696 |  |  |
| Wages and salaries per employee | $€$ thousands | 19.7 | 26.7 | 41.4 | 40.4 | 41.1 | 43.7 |  |  |
| Personnel costs | $€$ millions | 6,132 | 7,246 | 7,999 | 8,075 | 8,049 | 7,872 |  |  |
| Personnel costs per employee | $€$ thousands | 28.3 | 38.0 | 58.2 | 57.9 | 58.4 | 60.3 |  |  |
| Personnel costs/VA | \% | 57.6\% | 54.6\% | 79.1\% | 84.6\% | 105.6\% | 95.0\% |  |  |
| Gross operating surplus | $€$ millions | 3,855 | 5,201 | 1,340 | 710 | -1,129 | -378 |  |  |
| Gross operating surplus/VA (3) | \% | 36.2\% | 39.2\% | 13.3\% | 7.4\% | -14.8\% | -4.6\% |  |  |
| Interest expense | $€$ millions | 1,170 | 1,178 | 2,862 | 1,134 | 1,287 | 2,058 |  |  |
| Interest expense/VA | \% | 11.0\% | 8.9\% | 28.3\% | 11.9\% | 16.9\% | 24.8\% |  |  |
| Interest income | $€$ millions | 1,095 | 2,508 | 2,191 | 2,049 | 2,147 | 2,251 |  |  |
| Interest income/VA | \% | 10.3\% | 18.9\% | 21.7\% | 21.5\% | 28.2\% | 27.2\% |  |  |
| Net interest income (expense) | $€$ millions | -74 | 1,330 | -671 | 915 | 860 | 193 |  |  |
| Net interest income (expense)/VA | \% | -0.7\% | 10.0\% | -6.6\% | 9.6\% | 11.3\% | 2.3\% |  |  |
| Cash flow | $€$ millions | 2,918 | 5,499 | 1,078 | 1,537 | -327 | -310 |  |  |
| Cash flow/VA | \% | 27.4\% | 41.4\% | 10.7\% | 16.1\% | -4.3\% | -3.7\% |  |  |
| Net income (loss) | € millions | 969 | 2,851 | 293 | -521 | n/a | n/a |  |  |
| Net income/sales | \% | 2.0\% | 3.9\% | 0.4\% | -0.6\% | n/a | n/a |  |  |
| Capital expenditure | $€$ millions | 3,139 | 3,807 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross fixed investments exclusive of contributions | $€$ millions |  |  | 2,078 | 2,230 | 2,324 | 1,913 | 1,950 | 2,100 |
| Capital expenditure/sales | \% | 6.3\% | 5.2\% | 2.6\% | 2.7\% | 3.0\% | 2.5\% | 2.5\% | 2.6\% |
| Capital expenditure/VA | \% | 29.5\% | 28.7\% | 20.6\% | 23.4\% | 30.5\% | 23.1\% | 22.9\% | 23.6\% |

(1) CCFA estimates for 2014 and 2015
(2) Until 2007, these are actual employees: average employee numbers, corrected by the balance of employees hired (temporary staff) and quoted as hired staff.

# PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY 

The physical and financial data in the table below are taken from surveys (known as the EAE reports) conducted every year of French companies in the automotive equipment manufacturing industry and from 2008, from the new ESANE information system. The trends witnessed since 2016 are described on the opposite page, featuring some changes to the presentation of the data. For example, headcount on December 31, 2013 was 80,416 using the previous scope, and 86,624 with the new one.

In 1993, a new French business category (NAF1), standardized throughout the European Union, was put in place. A number of companies were reclassified in the metalworking, electrical
equipment and car seating industries, resulting in a statistical break in data.

Since 2008, this category has become NAF2, still standardized throughout the European Union: OEM companies, electrical equipment manufacturers for engines and vehicles and car seat manufacturers are now included in this category.

Companies listed in the new "automotive equipment manufacturing" sector do not represent, therefore, all suppliers of the automotive industry. Added to these should be manufacturers of glass, tires, doors and locks and automotive springs...

In addition to these activities, the automotive manufacturing and automotive equipment manufacturing industries purchase a number of intermediate products (metals, rubber, plastics, etc.), services (consulting, research, advertising, etc.) and capital goods from other sectors.

|  | Units | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 (1) | 2015 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Physical data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. of companies (> 20 employees up to 2007) | units | 320 | 243 | 639 | 616 | 687 | 624 |  |  |
| Employees (3) | units | 112,963 | 94,171 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employees on 12/31 (excluding temporary staff) | units |  |  | 61,759 | 59,579 | 88,752 | 86,624 | 83,679 | 82,005 |
| Financial data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | $€$ millions | 14,452 | 17,766 | 16,056 | 16,542 | 20,934 | 20,356 | 21,231 | 22,505 |
| Export sales | $€$ millions | 4,018 | 7,512 | 7,865 | 8,513 | 10,275 | 10,057 |  |  |
| Exports as a \% of total sales | \% | 27.8\% | 42.3\% | 49.0\% | 51.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| Value added (VA) before tax | \% |  |  | 51\% | 53\% | 54\% | 55\% | 54\% | 55\% |
| value added/sales | $€$ millions | 4,530 | 4,643 | 3,885 | 3,761 | 5,201 | 5,187 |  |  |
| Value added per employee before tax | \% | 31.3\% | 26.1\% | 24.2\% | 22.7\% | 24.8\% | 25.5\% |  |  |
| Social security costs | $€$ thousands | 40 | 49 | 63 | 63 | 59 | 60 |  |  |
| Social security costs per employee | $€$ millions | 867 | 902 | 937 | 940 | 1,395 | 1,389 |  |  |
| Wages and salaries | $€$ thousands | 7.7 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 16.0 |  |  |
| Wages and salaries per employee | $€$ millions | 2,060 | 2,213 | 2,302 | 2,173 | 3,217 | 3,232 |  |  |
| Personnel costs | $€$ thousands | 18.2 | 23.5 | 37.3 | 36.5 | 36.3 | 37.3 |  |  |
| Personnel costs per employee | $€$ millions | 2,926 | 3,115 | 3,239 | 3,113 | 4,613 | 4,621 |  |  |
| Personnel costs/VA | $€$ thousands | 25.9 | 33.1 | 52.4 | 52.2 | 52.0 | 53.3 |  |  |
| Gross operating surplus | \% | 64.6\% | 67.1\% | 83.4\% | 82.8\% | 88.7\% | 89.1\% |  |  |
| Gross operating surplus/VA | $€$ millions | 1,337 | 1,206 | 412 | 417 | 264 | 247 |  |  |
| Interest expense | \% | 29.5\% | 26.0\% | 10.6\% | 11.1\% | 5.1\% | 4.8\% |  |  |
| Interest expense/VA | $€$ millions | 387 | 440 | 177 | 129 | 140 | 339 |  |  |
| Interest income | \% | 8.5\% | 9.5\% | 4.6\% | 3.4\% | 2.7\% | 6.5\% |  |  |
| Interest income/VA | $€$ millions | 213 | 337 | 217 | 305 | 591 | 355 |  |  |
| Net interest income (expense) | \% | 4.7\% | 7.3\% | 5.6\% | 8.1\% | 11.4\% | 6.8\% |  |  |
| Net interest income (expense)/VA | $€$ millions | -174 | -103 | 40 | 175 | 451 | 15 |  |  |
| Cash flow | \% | -3.8\% | -2.2\% | 1.0\% | 4.7\% | 8.7\% | 0.3\% |  |  |
| Cash flow/VA | $€$ millions | 883 | 889 | 341 | 428 | 454 | 345 |  |  |
| Net income (loss) | \% | 19.5\% | 19.2\% | 8.8\% | 11.4\% | 8.7\% | 6.7\% |  |  |
| Net income/sales | € millions | 400 | -92 | -17 | 201 | 36 | -154 |  |  |
| Capital expenditure | \% | 2.8\% | -0.5\% | -0.1\% | 1.2\% | 0.2\% | -0.8\% |  |  |
| Gross fixed investments exclusive of contributions | $€$ millions | 899 | 1,024 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital expenditure/sales | $€$ millions |  |  | 413 | 524 | 743 | 708 |  |  |
| Capital expenditure/VA | \% | 6.2\% | 5.8\% | 2.6\% | 3.2\% | 3.6\% | 3.5\% |  |  |
| Investissements/VA | \% | 19.8\% | 22.0\% | 10.6\% | 13.9\% | 14.3\% | 13.7\% |  |  |

(1) FIEV estimates
(2) Actual employees: average employee numbers, corrected by the balance of employees hired (temporary staff) and quoted as hired staff.

- NEW PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations as of 2004.

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 270,983 | 266,822 | 261,508 | 301,607 | 216,237 | 194,728 | 199,382 | 201,065 |
| DS |  |  |  | 26,539 | 50,193 | 43,589 | 31,746 | 30,257 |
| Peugeot (1) | 414,335 | 498,481 | 397,547 | 400,663 | 305,440 | 289,587 | 305,014 | 327,393 |
| Dacia |  |  |  | 104,641 | 80,790 | 89,844 | 102,516 | 97,441 |
| Renault | 759,312 | 639,440 | 602,415 | 497,820 | 343,345 | 337,608 | 353,890 | 382,504 |
| Bolloré |  |  |  |  | 1,543 | 658 | 1,170 | 1,191 |
| Others France | 56 | 146 | 63 | 54 | 425 | 249 | 52 | 50 |
| TOTAL FRANCE | 1,444,686 | 1,404,889 | 1,261,533 | 1,331,324 | 997,973 | 956,263 | 993,770 | 1,039,901 |
| Alfa Romeo | 25,380 | 15,916 | 12,774 | 13,033 | 10,323 | 8,047 | 7,608 | 6,353 |
| Audi | 17,455 | 32,762 | 34,937 | 50,936 | 61,754 | 59,147 | 56,395 | 58,734 |
| BMW | 17,239 | 29,580 | 31,576 | 46,074 | 48,045 | 46,742 | 47,682 | 53,558 |
| Fiat | 53,147 | 128,822 | 95,983 | 72,717 | 43,554 | 47,683 | 45,737 | 54,443 |
| Ford | 68,426 | 159,575 | 117,061 | 114,810 | 92,469 | 76,470 | 75,089 | 80,729 |
| Honda | 8,293 | 14,002 | 8,716 | 11,251 | 8,406 | 8,846 | 7,091 | 7,325 |
| Hyundai |  |  | 11,019 | 18,785 | 28,733 | 25,738 | 17,165 | 23,968 |
| Infiniti |  |  |  | 267 | 441 | 197 | 669 | 1,139 |
| Jaguar | 269 | 1,290 | 1,939 | 1,126 | 897 | 879 | 715 | 1,530 |
| Jeep |  | 3,824 | 3,001 | 1,177 | 3,228 | 1,327 | 2,783 | 8,585 |
| Kia |  |  | 2,631 | 24,056 | 33,018 | 33,503 | 28,186 | 29,146 |
| Lada | 13,069 | 15,758 | 1,867 | 346 | 248 | 59 | 9 | 3 |
| Lancia | 6,801 | 18,225 | 5,864 | 3,368 | 5,248 | 4,812 | 6,105 | 1,469 |
| Land Rover | 237 | 3,611 | 7,570 | 2,735 | 7,770 | 6,716 | 6,794 | 8,846 |
| Lexus |  |  |  | 1,921 | 2,456 | 2,960 | 3,486 | 4,457 |
| Mazda | 13,021 | 18,563 | 6,366 | 10,232 | 5,107 | 6,272 | 6,062 | 8,418 |
| Mercedes | 14,430 | 28,605 | 43,389 | 45,612 | 47,567 | 46,966 | 49,148 | 55,376 |
| Mini |  |  |  | 18,007 | 21,483 | 19,099 | 18,277 | 22,512 |
| Mitsubishi | 2,788 | 4,298 | 5,575 | 3,514 | 3,639 | 3,448 | 3,496 | 3,936 |
| Nissan | 17,700 | 25,707 | 31,330 | 54,084 | 69,692 | 62,983 | 68,072 | 74,102 |
| Opel | 32,709 | 113,490 | 133,576 | 94,877 | 71,666 | 59,620 | 61,246 | 64,170 |
| Porsche | 1,060 | 1,297 | 825 | 2,073 | 3,336 | 2,813 | 3,449 | 4,943 |
| Rover | 20,690 | 41,147 | 13,474 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Saab | 179 | 2,459 | 3,265 | 574 | 40 | 7 |  |  |
| Seat | 306 | 48,052 | 40,562 | 30,645 | 24,180 | 22,039 | 21,090 | 22,009 |
| Skoda | 1,636 | 1,825 | 11,570 | 18,533 | 22,464 | 19,341 | 20,412 | 21,759 |
| Smart |  |  | 6,645 | 6,408 | 5,441 | 5,267 | 4,149 | 8,107 |
| Ssangyong |  |  | 19 | 451 | 290 | 209 | 344 | 636 |
| Subaru |  |  | 2,312 | 1,146 | 971 | 928 | 731 | 841 |
| Suzuki |  |  | 11,355 | 22,070 | 16,026 | 15,485 | 15,835 | 18,506 |
| Tesla |  |  |  | 11 | 10 | 38 | 328 | 708 |
| Toyota | 13,095 | 15,839 | 43,698 | 65,390 | 68,007 | 71,693 | 66,774 | 71,755 |
| Volkswagen | 75,727 | 155,971 | 152,868 | 146,538 | 154,434 | 141,427 | 139,554 | 144,103 |
| Volvo | 8,207 | 12,415 | 6,777 | 11,841 | 13,396 | 11,024 | 12,459 | 13,876 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (2) | 428,516 | 904,241 | 872,351 | 920,345 | 900,787 | 834,193 | 802,115 | 877,325 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 1,873,202 | 2,309,130 | 2,133,884 | 2,251,669 | 1,898,760 | 1,790,456 | 1,795,885 | 1,917,226 |
| of which Temporary Transit | - | - | - | 39,011 | 38,247 | 34,205 | 30,648 | 31,665 |
| TOTAL FRANCE (AS A \%) | 77.1\% | 60.8\% | 59.1\% | 59.1\% | 52.6\% | 53.4\% | 55.3\% | 54.2\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (AS A \%) | 22.9\% | 39.2\% | 40.9\% | 40.9\% | 47.4\% | 46.6\% | 44.7\% | 45.8\% |

(1) Including Talbot up to 1985

- USED PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | $4,441,423$ | $4,758,750$ | $5,082,122$ | $5,386,007$ | $5,371,599$ | $5,317,717$ | $5,446,131$ | $5,562,082$ |
| Used/new ratio | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |

- USED LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES |  | 644,925 | 651,033 | 806,398 | 778,270 | 750,371 | 772,709 | 789,073 |
| Used/new ratio |  | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

- NEW DIESEL PASSENGER CAR REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations as of 2004.

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 24,158 | 111,881 | 138,628 | 228,977 | 166,894 | 144,873 | 134,756 | 113,446 |
| DS |  |  |  | 14,864 | 36,972 | 29,082 | 21,190 | 15,281 |
| Peugeot (1) | 65,199 | 189,322 | 206,153 | 307,518 | 242,860 | 203,291 | 214,419 | 190,548 |
| Dacia |  |  |  | 53,737 | 65,204 | 58,334 | 64,895 | 54,326 |
| Renault | 45,862 | 205,374 | 257,909 | 352,530 | 253,796 | 236,972 | 224,489 | 233,998 |
| Total France (2) | 135,219 | 506,577 | 602,711 | 957,626 | 765,726 | 672,552 | 659,749 | 607,599 |
| Alfa Romeo |  | 2,524 | 7,444 | 8,432 | 6,660 | 5,145 | 4,273 | 2,995 |
| Audi | 19,591 | 13,495 | 25,901 | 45,201 | 52,449 | 48,513 | 45,192 | 44,445 |
| BMW-Mini |  | 8,271 | 21,065 | 50,906 | 56,503 | 54,094 | 53,289 | 57,145 |
| Chrysler-Dodge-Jeep |  |  | 4,161 | 2,863 | 3,145 | 1,203 | 2,462 | 7,183 |
| Fiat-Lancia | 10,352 | 33,913 | 38,337 | 28,240 | 15,056 | 15,686 | 13,199 | 16,935 |
| Ford | 1,833 | 56,331 | 58,896 | 89,334 | 65,176 | 44,174 | 40,861 | 41,986 |
| Honda |  |  | 413 | 5,029 | 3,992 | 5,051 | 4,111 | 4,364 |
| Hyundai |  |  | 5,510 | 13,174 | 20,706 | 18,472 | 10,592 | 15,069 |
| Kia |  |  | 1,200 | 15,428 | 20,704 | 19,948 | 17,327 | 15,870 |
| Land Rover |  | 2,980 | 5,656 | 2,637 | 7,388 | 6,524 | 6,473 | 8,192 |
| Mazda |  | 5,200 | 3,204 | 6,768 | 3,386 | 5,221 | 4,792 | 4,802 |
| Mercedes | 10,635 | 15,676 | 30,007 | 41,460 | 43,537 | 41,355 | 43,542 | 47,646 |
| Mitsubishi |  | 1,623 | 3,227 | 3,102 | 3,539 | 2,828 | 1,953 | 2,053 |
| Nissan-Infiniti | 694 | 4,982 | 15,533 | 35,092 | 51,675 | 47,899 | 48,843 | 46,879 |
| Opel | 6,178 | 28,218 | 63,726 | 63,751 | 45,363 | 32,343 | 31,738 | 29,335 |
| Rover |  | 4,419 | 7,480 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seat |  | 14,367 | 27,861 | 25,462 | 18,718 | 14,467 | 11,696 | 10,683 |
| Skoda |  |  | 7,741 | 14,781 | 15,889 | 12,601 | 13,870 | 12,930 |
| Suzuki |  |  | 3,165 | 9,263 | 5,682 | 4,649 | 3,947 | 4,359 |
| Toyota-Lexus |  | 3,594 | 12,282 | 35,744 | 32,082 | 23,546 | 20,332 | 17,879 |
| Volkswagen |  | 50,975 | 89,487 | 118,702 | 117,017 | 99,149 | 91,387 | 80,893 |
| Volvo | 1,198 | 4,097 | 4,786 | 11,614 | 13,087 | 10,332 | 11,545 | 12,747 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (2) | 50,815 | 255,477 | 443,774 | 635,547 | 618,818 | 527,177 | 486,909 | 489,525 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 186,034 | 762,054 | 1,046,485 | 1,593,173 | 1,384,544 | 1,199,729 | 1,146,658 | 1,097,124 |
| of which Temporary Transit |  |  |  | 34,432 | 35,962 | 31,988 | 27,127 | 27,141 |
| \% diesel | 9.9\% | 33.0\% | 49.0\% | 70.8\% | 72.9\% | 67.0\% | 63.8\% | 57.2\% |
| TOTAL FRANCE AS A \% | 72.7\% | 66.5\% | 57.6\% | 60.1\% | 55.3\% | 56.1\% | 57.5\% | 55.4\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 27.3\% | 33.5\% | 42.4\% | 39.9\% | 44.7\% | 43.9\% | 42.5\% | 44.6\% |

(1) Including Talbot up to 1985. (2) Including others.

- NEW LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS (UP TO 5 T) BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 53,245 | 80,958 | 77,048 | 70,579 | 64,259 | 61,601 | 63,233 | 59,295 |
| DS |  |  |  | 259 | 1,087 | 730 | 625 | 489 |
| Peugeot (1) | 58,986 | 60,813 | 74,950 | 72,228 | 63,671 | 60,469 | 59,197 | 59,649 |
| Dacia |  |  |  | 5,434 | 3,732 | 3,959 | 3,377 | 2,594 |
| Renault | 116,602 | 162,549 | 139,752 | 135,591 | 123,447 | 116,282 | 117,823 | 124,634 |
| Others France | 256 | 415 | 40 | 528 | 523 | 807 | 953 | 905 |
| Total France | 229,089 | 304,735 | 291,790 | 284,619 | 256,719 | 243,848 | 245,208 | 247,566 |
| Fiat | 8,326 | 10,139 | 25,253 | 34,659 | 34,036 | 33,021 | 30,757 | 32,071 |
| Ford | 9,099 | 16,080 | 18,110 | 20,437 | 18,478 | 16,929 | 20,273 | 22,534 |
| Hyundai |  |  | 588 | 237 | 276 | 299 | 194 | 195 |
| Isuzu |  |  | 108 | 1,961 | 1,788 | 2,167 | 1,960 | 2,024 |
| Iveco | 2,941 | 11,543 | 16,534 | 11,610 | 11,385 | 10,837 | 11,555 | 11,414 |
| Land Rover | 645 | 2,718 | 1,857 | 1,550 | 1,478 | 1,516 | 1,796 | 2,591 |
| Mazda | 579 | 1,067 | 916 | 482 | 160 | 60 | 63 | 58 |
| Mercedes | 5,495 | 11,156 | 23,139 | 19,051 | 18,275 | 18,024 | 17,710 | 18,643 |
| Mitsubishi |  |  | 3,392 | 2,639 | 1,716 | 1,625 | 1,341 | 1,836 |
| Nissan | 861 | 5,063 | 5,197 | 7,307 | 9,076 | 8,761 | 8,617 | 7,260 |
| Opel | 664 | 2,408 | 7,561 | 7,195 | 7,257 | 5,404 | 5,545 | 6,782 |
| Toyota | 7,112 | 6,099 | 1,771 | 4,013 | 4,505 | 3,932 | 4,669 | 5,210 |
| Volkswagen | 8,091 | 9,673 | 13,819 | 13,249 | 14,815 | 15,563 | 17,552 | 16,375 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN (2) | 48,798 | 89,060 | 123,176 | 132,993 | 127,330 | 123,483 | 126,866 | 131,860 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 277,887 | 393,795 | 414,966 | 417,612 | 384,049 | 367,331 | 372,074 | 379,426 |
| TOTAL FRANCE AS A \% | 82.4\% | 77.4\% | 70.3\% | 68.2\% | 66.8\% | 66.4\% | 65.9\% | 65.2\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 17.6\% | 22.6\% | 29.7\% | 31.8\% | 33.2\% | 33.6\% | 34.1\% | 34.8\% |

(1) Including Talbot up to 1985
(2) Including others.
(3) 2006 and more recent data are not comparable to data from prior years because some models were reclassified to "Other France" and "Foreign".

- NEW PASSENGER CAR AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND

The special French Temporary Transit series was included in the new passenger car registrations as of 2004.

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citroën | 324,228 | 347,780 | 338,556 | 372,186 | 280,496 | 256,329 | 262,615 | 260,360 |
| DS |  |  |  | 26,798 | 51,280 | 44,319 | 32,371 | 30,746 |
| Peugeot | 473,321 | 559,294 | 472,497 | 472,891 | 369,111 | 350,056 | 364,211 | 387,042 |
| Dacia |  |  |  | 110,075 | 84,522 | 93,803 | 105,893 | 100,035 |
| Renault | 875,914 | 801,989 | 742,167 | 633,411 | 466,792 | 453,890 | 471,713 | 507,138 |
| Total FRANCE | 1,673,775 | 1,709,624 | 1,553,323 | 1,615,943 | 1,254,692 | 1,200,111 | 1,238,978 | 1,287,467 |
| Fiat | 61,473 | 138,961 | 121,236 | 107,376 | 77,590 | 80,704 | 76,494 | 86,514 |
| Ford | 77,525 | 175,655 | 135,171 | 135,247 | 110,947 | 93,399 | 95,362 | 103,263 |
| Land Rover | 882 | 6,329 | 9,427 | 4,285 | 9,248 | 8,232 | 8,590 | 11,437 |
| Mercedes | 19,925 | 39,761 | 66,528 | 64,663 | 65,842 | 64,990 | 66,858 | 73,086 |
| Nissan-Infiniti | 18,561 | 30,770 | 36,527 | 61,658 | 79,209 | 71,941 | 77,358 | 76,001 |
| Opel | 33,373 | 115,898 | 141,137 | 102,072 | 78,923 | 65,024 | 66,791 | 70,952 |
| Rover | 20,812 | 41,343 | 13,564 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seat | 306 | 51,999 | 42,230 | 31,080 | 24,180 | 22,039 | 21,090 | 22,009 |
| Toyota-Lexus | 20,207 | 21,938 | 45,469 | 71,324 | 74,968 | 74,968 | 74,929 | 81,422 |
| Volkswagen | 83,818 | 165,644 | 166,687 | 159,787 | 169,249 | 156,990 | 157,106 | 160,478 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN | 477,314 | 993,301 | 995,527 | 1,053,338 | 1,028,117 | 957,676 | 928,981 | 1,009,185 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 2,151,089 | 2,702,925 | 2,548,850 | 2,669,281 | 2,282,809 | 2,157,787 | 2,167,959 | 2,296,652 |
| TOTAL FRANCE AS A \% | 77.8\% | 63.3\% | 60.9\% | 60.5\% | 55.0\% | 55.6\% | 57.1\% | 56.1\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 22.2\% | 36.7\% | 39.1\% | 39.5\% | 45.0\% | 44.4\% | 42.9\% | 43.9\% |

Note: 2006 and more recent data are not comparable to data from prior years because some models were reclassified to "Other France" and "Foreign".

## - NEW HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5 T) REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault Trucks | 17,984 | 20,453 | 20,818 | 10,908 | 12,929 | 12,069 | 10,367 | 11,568 |
| TOTAL FRANCE | 18,312 | 20,738 | 20,992 | 10,964 | 12,965 | 12,105 | 10,423 | 11,584 |
| DAF | 1,881 | 3,460 | 4,365 | 4,464 | 5,545 | 5,388 | 4,193 | 4,723 |
| Iveco | 6,578 | 7,204 | 6,998 | 4,003 | 4,488 | 4,449 | 4,354 | 4,783 |
| MAN | 327 | 1,433 | 3,498 | 2,729 | 4,540 | 4,145 | 3,811 | 4,581 |
| Mercedes | 8,014 | 9,500 | 9,976 | 5,229 | 7,100 | 7,766 | 5,911 | 6,128 |
| Scania | 1,389 | 2,711 | 4,963 | 2,553 | 2,823 | 3,499 | 3,626 | 4,359 |
| Volvo | 3,724 | 4,647 | 6,739 | 3,938 | 5,564 | 5,507 | 4,912 | 5,219 |
| TOTAL FOREIGN | 23,534 | 29,290 | 36,924 | 23,257 | 30,413 | 31,160 | 27,136 | 30,132 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 41,846 | 50,028 | 57,916 | 34,221 | 43,378 | 43,265 | 37,559 | 41,716 |
| TOTAL FRANCE AS A \% | 43.8\% | 41.5\% | 36.2\% | 32.0\% | 29.9\% | 28.0\% | 27.8\% | 27.8\% |
| TOTAL FOREIGN AS A \% | 56.2\% | 58.5\% | 63.8\% | 68.0\% | 70.1\% | 72.0\% | 72.2\% | 72.2\% |

- NEW HEAVY TRUCK (OVER 5 T) REGISTRATIONS

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | - | - | 59,056 | 55,591 | 52,154 | 51,418 | 47,227 | 47,336 |
| Used/new ratio | - | - | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |

- NEW COACH AND BUS (OVER 5 T) REGISTRATIONS BY BRAND

| In units | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Renault | 2,126 | 1,692 | 1,633 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Divers France | 107 | 255 | 367 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kässbohrer-Setra | 479 | 392 | 261 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mercedes | 554 | 245 | 602 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES | 3,558 | 3,160 | 4,320 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Groupe Iveco Bus (1) |  |  |  | 2,412 | 2,603 | 2,902 | 2,483 | 3,197 |
| Groupe Evobus (2) |  |  |  | 1,433 | 1,846 | 1,933 | 1,964 | 2,050 |
| Groupe VGF (3) |  |  |  | 559 | 209 | 323 | 247 | 589 |
| Bova |  |  |  | 116 | 34 | 28 | 1 |  |
| Temsa |  |  |  | 309 | 174 | 229 | 121 | 146 |
| Van Hool | 57 | 250 | 230 | 169 | 98 | 138 | 93 | 98 |
| Others |  |  |  | 384 | 580 | 768 | 500 | 644 |
| TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES |  |  |  | 5,382 | 5,544 | 6,321 | 5,409 | 6,724 |

(1) Irisbus Group: Irisbus, Irisbus-Heuliez, Irisbus-Renault, Karosa and Iveco
(2) Evobus: Kässbohrer and Mercedes
(3) Neoman Bus: MAN and Neoplan, Scania from 2015

## VEHCLIE OWNERSHP

- MOTORISATION RATE (INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS) NUMBER OF CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES PER 1,000 INHABITANTS ON DECEMBER 31

|  | 1985 | 1995 | 2005 | 2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| European Union 28 countries |  |  | 530 | 569 |
| European Union 15 countries | 380 | 473 | 580 | 592 |
| 13 new EU member states |  |  | 345 | 481 |
| Germany | 450 | 529 | 597 | 578 |
| Belgium | 363 | 463 | 527 | 570 |
| Spain | 276 | 430 | 580 | 576 |
| France | 446 | 520 | 591 | 598 |
| Italy | 412 | 541 | 666 | 687 |
| United Kingdom | 379 | 474 | 571 | 575 |
| Sweden | 400 | 445 | 514 | 540 |
| Poland | 117 | 229 | 388 | 620 |
| Turkey | 27 | 65 | 124 | 189 |
| Canada | 559 | 562 | 585 | 644 |
| USA | 708 | 759 | 803 | 808 |
| South Korea | 25 | 177 | 328 | 406 |
| Japan | 375 | 527 | 592 | 607 |
| Argentina | 173 | 167 | 181 | 320 |
| Brazil | 86 | 89 | 124 | 207 |
| China | 3 | 8 | 24 | 102 |
| India | 3 | 6 | 9 | 22 |

TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE (ON JANUARY 1, 2016)

| In thousands | All fuels | Diesel (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Passenger cars |  |  |
| Up to 5 HP | 14,475 | 8,098 |
| 6 to 10 HP | 15,901 | 10,975 |
| 11 HP and over | 1,624 | 826 |
| TOTAL PASSENGER CARS | 32,000 | 19,900 |
| Light commercial vehicles (LCV) |  |  |
| Up to 2.5 t | 3,621 | 3,339 |
| From 2.5 t to 3.5 t | 2,393 | 2,384 |
| From 3.6 t to 5 t | 16 | 15 |
| TOTAL LCVS UP TO 5 T | 6,030 | 5,738 |
| TOTAL PASSENGER CARS AND LCVS | 38,030 | 25,638 |
| Heavy trucks over 5 t |  |  |
| Rigids |  |  |
| From 5 t to 12 t | 72 | 72 |
| From 12 t to 16 t | 44 | 44 |
| From 16 t to 20 t | 111 | 111 |
| 20 t and over | 106 | 106 |
| TOTAL RIGIDS | 333 | 333 |
| Tractors | 199 | 199 |
| TOTAL HEAVY TRUCKS | 532 | 530 |
| Coaches and buses | 90 | 87 |
| TOTAL COMMERCIAL VEHICLES OVER 5 T | 622 | 617 |
| TOTAL COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ALL SIZES | 6,652 | 6,355 |
| TOTAL ALL VEHICLES | 38,652 | 26,255 |

(1) Including diesel hybrid

Source: CCFA estimates

## - VEHICLE OWNERSHIP

|  | Unit | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Households without a vehicle | \% | 29.2\% | 23.2\% | 19.7\% | 16.5\% | 16.7\% | 16.9\% | 17.2\% | 17.1\% |
| Households with a vehicle | \% | 70.8\% | 76.8\% | 80.3\% | 83.5\% | 83.3\% | 83.1\% | 82.8\% | 82.9\% |
| Households with one vehicle | \% | 54.3\% | 50.5\% | 50.7\% | 47.6\% | 48.1\% | 48.3\% | 48.8\% | 48.4\% |
| Households with two vehicles | \% | 14.8\% | 23.0\% | 25.4\% | 30.7\% | 30.4\% | 29.9\% | 28.9\% | 29.4\% |
| Households with three or more vehicles | \% | 1.7\% | 3.3\% | 4.2\% | 5.2\% | 4.8\% | 5.0\% | 5.1\% | 5.1\% |
| Average age of the vehicle | year |  | 5.90 | 7.25 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Average ownership period | year |  | 3.66 | 4.43 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Used passenger cars | \% |  | 50.0 | 56.1 | 58.9 | 57.9 | 59.0 | 58.5 | 58.5 |
| Total average kilometers | km | 12,200 | 13,041 | 13,560 | 11,755 | 11,639 | 11,282 | 11,083 | 11,245 |
| Gasoline average kilometers | km | 11,600 | 11,651 | 10,780 | 8,108 | 8,022 | 7,551 | 7,618 | 7,714 |
| Diesel average kilometers | km | 26,200 | 20,950 | 18,140 | 14,542 | 14,256 | 13,959 | 13,574 | 13,821 |
| Domestic passenger road transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By passenger car | billions of passenger-km |  | 598.7 | 697.6 | 709.8 | 710.7 | 712.9 | 720.9 | 738.0 |
| By coach-bus | billions of passenger-km |  | 52.3 | 55.9 | 67.0 | 69.0 | 69.5 | 70.0 | 71.2 |
| Total traffic | billions of passenger-km |  | 736.6 | 849.5 | 889.8 | 896.9 | 901.6 | 909.1 | 927.9 |
| Road transport as a \% of total traffic | \% |  | 88.4 | 88.7 | 87.3 | 86.9 | 86.8 | 87.0 | 87.2 |
| Annual change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By passenger car | \% |  |  | -0.1 | +0.8 | +0.1 | +0.3 | +1.1 | +2.4 |
| By coach-bus | \% |  |  | +2.6 | +4.4 | +0.7 | +0.7 | +0.7 | +1.7 |

(1) Provisional.

Source: TNS-SOFRES PARCAUTO, calculations by INRETS-ADEME, INSEE and SOeS

- TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE ON JANUARY 1

| In thousands | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Passenger cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 5 HP | 5,090 | 8,312 | 10,572 | 12,946 | 13,761 | 13,948 | 14,210 | 14,475 |
| 6 to 10 HP | 11,460 | 13,385 | 15,723 | 16,583 | 16,266 | 16,115 | 15,990 | 15,901 |
| Over 10 HP | 1,890 | 1,313 | 1,186 | 1,521 | 1,573 | 1,588 | 1,600 | 1,624 |
| TOTAL PASSENGER CARS | 18,440 | 23,010 | 27,480 | 31,050 | 31,600 | 31,650 | 31,800 | 32,000 |
| Of which diesel (1) | 730 | 3,265 | 9,261 | 17,458 | 19,377 | 19,645 | 19,836 | 19,900 |
| Commercial vehicles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Up to 3.5 t | 1,985 | 4,125 | 4,974 | 5,750 | 5,896 | 5,915 | 5,965 | 6,014 |
| From 3.5 t to 5 t | 103 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| From 5 t to 20 t | 250 | 334 | 287 | 250 | 242 | 235 | 233 | 227 |
| 20 t and over | 26 | 41 | 46 | 91 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 106 |
| Tractors | 129 | 160 | 210 | 202 | 199 | 195 | 200 | 199 |
| TOTAL COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | 2,493 | 4,680 | 5,529 | 6,303 | 6,451 | 6,462 | 6,608 | 6,562 |
| Of which diesel (1) | 976 | 2,342 | 4,202 | 5,632 | 6,033 | 6,091 | 6,280 | 6,355 |
| Coaches and buses | 57 | 68 | 80 | 85 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| OVERALL TOTAL | 20,990 | 27,758 | 33,090 | 37,438 | 38,138 | 38,200 | 38,408 | 38,652 |
| Of which diesel (1) | 1,763 | 5,675 | 13,543 | 23,172 | 25,494 | 25,821 | 26,116 | 26,255 |

[^14]
## FUEL AND TAXATION, EMISSIONS AND CO,

- ROAD FUEL CONSUMPTION, PRICES AND TAXES

|  | UNITS | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUEL CONSUMPTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular gasoline | Millions of liters | 4,216 | 959 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium leaded - AVSR | Millions of liters | 20,007 | 19,911 | 3,924 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium unleaded | Millions of liters |  | 3,406 | 14,329 | 9,501 | 7,335 | 6,650 | 6,397 | 6,336 |
| Premium unleaded 95-E10 | Millions of liters |  |  |  | 1,379 | 2,331 | 2,714 | 2,971 | 3,146 |
| \% of total gasoline | \% |  |  |  | 12.7\% | 24.1\% | 29.0\% | 31.7\% | 33.2\% |
| TOTAL GASOLINE | Millions of liters | 24,223 | 24,276 | 18,253 | 10,880 | 9,666 | 9,363 | 9,368 | 9,482 |
| DIESEL | Millions of liters | 11,415 | 20,664 | 32,373 | 39,749 | 40,382 | 40,559 | 40,718 | 41,048 |
| TOTAL ROAD FUEL | Millions of liters | 35,638 | 44,940 | 50,627 | 50,629 | 50,047 | 49,922 | 50,086 | 50,530 |

Source: CPDP.

|  | UNITS | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RETAIL PRICES OF FUEL (annual average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular gasoline inc. VAT | euros/litre | 0.49 | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 57 | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium leaded - AVSR | euros/litre | 0.52 | 0.81 | 1.17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 57 | 74 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Premium unleaded 98 | euros/litre | - | 0.79 | 1.11 | 1.38 | 1.62 | 1.59 | 1.54 | 1.42 |
| Tax as a \% | \% | - | 71 | 69 | 60 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 61 |
| Gasoline | euros/litre | 0.52 | 0.81 | 1.12 | 1.35 | 1.58 | 1.54 | 1.48 | 1.35 |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 57 | 74 | 69 | 61 | 55 | 56 | 58 | 63 |
| Diesel | euros/litre | 0.37 | 0.54 | 0.85 | 1.15 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.29 | 1.15 |
| Tax as a \% | \% | 46 | 61 | 62 | 54 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 59 |

Source: Soes.

- TOTAL AUTOMOBILE EMISSIONS IN MAINLAND FRANCE BETWEEN 1990 AND 2015

|  | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 (1) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Changes } \\ 2015 / 1990 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Changes } \\ 2015 / 2014 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regulated pollutants (in thousands of tons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ | 143 | 117 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -99\% | 1\% |
| CO | 5,902 | 4,198 | 2,609 | 1,515 | 784 | 441 | 400 | -93\% | -9\% |
| NOx | 1,232 | 1,115 | 940 | 760 | 591 | 499 | 474 | -62\% | -5\% |
| COVNM | 905 | 681 | 444 | 244 | 112 | 57 | 50 | -94\% | -12\% |
| Lead (in tons) | 3,902 | 1,171 | 48 | 46 | 50 | 52 | 53 | -99\% | 1\% |
| PM10: particles | 74 | 84 | 69 | 54 | 48 | 36 | 34 | -54\% | -6\% |
| Other emissions (In millions of tons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | 110 | 119 | 126 | 128 | 122 | 120 | 121 | 9\% | 1\% |

(1) 2015 estimates. Source: CITEPA / Secten data, updated May 2016
$-\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ EMISSIONS IN MAINLAND FRANCE BY BUSINESS SECTOR

| In millions of tons of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Energy processing | 69 | 58 | 63 | 62 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 38 | 40 |
| Manufacturing industry | 114 | 110 | 109 | 102 | 104 | 90 | 82 | 79 | 80 |
| Residential/Commercial | 84 | 87 | 88 | 98 | 98 | 91 | 85 | 71 | 78 |
| Transport | 117 | 126 | 134 | 137 | 135 | 128 | 126 | 126 | 127 |
| of which road | 110 | 119 | 126 | 130 | 128 | 122 | 120 | 120 | 121 |
| of which other transportation | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Agriculture/silviculture | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.5 |
| Total excluding LLUCF (2) | 395 | 393 | 407 | 412 | 416 | 380 | 356 | 326 | 337 |
| LLUCF (2) | -37 | -43 | -41 | -54 | -55 | -46 | -60 | -58 | -58 |
| Total without LLUCF (2) | 358 | 350 | 367 | 358 | 362 | 334 | 295 | 269 | 279 |

(1) 2015 estimates. (2) LLUCF: Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry. Source: CITEPA/ CORALIE/ Secten format, May 2016.

- AVERAGE CO2 EMISSIONS OF NEW PASSENGER CARS IN FRANCE AND EUROPE

| In grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per km | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2015/2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| France |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline | 177 | 168 | 159 | 130 | 127 | 122 | 119 | 116 | -52 |
| Diesel | 175 | 155 | 149 | 130 | 123 | 117 | 114 | 111 | -44 |
| Total | 176 | 162 | 152 | 130 | 124 | 117 | 114 | 111 | -51 |
| Europe 15 countries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 186 | 171 | 161 | 141 | 132 | 127 | 122 | 119 | -52 |

[^15]
## AUTOMOTIUE TAXES AND FOREIGN TRADE

FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE FOREIGN TRADE IN VALUE (IN € MILLIONS AND \% YEAR-ON-YEAR CHANGE)

|  | New cars |  | New light commercial vehicles |  | New heavy trucks |  | Parts and engines |  | Automotive industry sector |  | Used vehicles |  | Automotive sector |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exports (FOB) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 10,818 | 6\% | 846 | -6\% | 988 | 7\% | 9,919 | 10\% | 22,571 | 7\% | 490 | 67\% | 23,060 | 8\% |
| 2000 | 19,828 | 12\% | 2,146 | 32\% | 2,328 | 34\% | 18,213 | 11\% | 42,515 | 14\% | 1,125 | -6\% | 43,640 | 13\% |
| 2005 | 26,187 | -5\% | 2,630 | -8\% | 2,669 | -5\% | 19,543 | 1\% | 51,031 | -3\% | 1,571 | 0\% | 52,602 | -3\% |
| 2010 | 15,241 | 11\% | 1,684 | 20\% | 2,330 | 29\% | 20,361 | 22\% | 39,616 | 18\% | 1,051 | 8\% | 40,667 | 18\% |
| 2014 | 13,651 | 3\% | 2,988 | 22\% | 2,557 | 13\% | 20,261 | -3\% | 39,457 | 2\% | 1,222 | -1\% | 40,679 | 2\% |
| 2015 | 14,967 | 10\% | 4,161 | 39\% | 2,882 | 13\% | 21,013 | 4\% | 43,024 | 9\% | 1,364 | 12\% | 44,388 | 9\% |
| Imports (CIF) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 9,813 | 7\% | 1,467 | 3\% | 1,564 | -9\% | 5,596 | 1\% | 18,439 | 3\% | 638 | 21\% | 19,077 | 3\% |
| 2000 | 16,961 | 14\% | 1,997 | 9\% | 2,695 | 26\% | 11,024 | 11\% | 32,678 | 14\% | 959 | -8\% | 33,637 | 13\% |
| 2005 | 20,671 | 4\% | 2,969 | 12\% | 3,285 | 6\% | 15,897 | 6\% | 42,822 | 5\% | 765 | 18\% | 43,587 | 6\% |
| 2010 | 22,380 | 7\% | 2,901 | 38\% | 2,440 | 6\% | 15,254 | 19\% | 42,975 | 13\% | 1,196 | -1\% | 44,171 | 13\% |
| 2014 | 22,263 | 5\% | 2,999 | 4\% | 2,961 | -13\% | 15,819 | 1\% | 44,043 | 2\% | 1,118 | -3\% | 45,161 | 2\% |
| 2015 | 25,145 | 13\% | 3,155 | 5\% | 3,456 | 17\% | 17,641 | 12\% | 49,398 | 12\% | 1,223 | 9\% | 50,621 | 12\% |
| Balance (exports-imports) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | +1,005 |  | -621 |  | -576 |  | +4,323 |  | +4,131 |  | -148 |  | +3,983 |  |
| 2000 | +2,867 |  | +149 |  | -367 |  | +7,189 |  | +9,837 |  | +166 |  | +10,003 |  |
| 2005 | +5,517 |  | -338 |  | -616 |  | +3,646 |  | +8,208 |  | +807 |  | +9,015 |  |
| 2010 | -7,139 |  | -1,217 |  | -110 |  | +5,107 |  | -3,359 |  | -144 |  | -3,504 |  |
| 2014 | -8,612 |  | -12 |  | -404 |  | +4,442 |  | -4,586 |  | +104 |  | -4,482 |  |
| 2015 | -10,178 |  | +1,006 |  | -573 |  | +3,372 |  | -6,374 |  | +141 |  | -6,233 |  |
| Coverage rate (exports/imports x 100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 110 |  | 58 |  | 63 |  | 177 |  | 122 |  | 77 |  | 121 |  |
| 2000 | 117 |  | 107 |  | 86 |  | 165 |  | 130 |  | 117 |  | 130 |  |
| 2005 | 127 |  | 89 |  | 81 |  | 123 |  | 119 |  | 205 |  | 121 |  |
| 2010 | 68 |  | 58 |  | 95 |  | 133 |  | 92 |  | 88 |  | 92 |  |
| 2014 | 61 |  | 100 |  | 86 |  | 128 |  | 90 |  | 109 |  | 90 |  |
| 2015 | 60 |  | 132 |  | 83 |  | 119 |  | 87 |  | 112 |  | 88 |  |

FOB (free-on-board): transaction value including freight and insurance up to the border of the exporting country.
CIF (cost, insurance, freight): transaction value including freight and insurance up to the border of the importing country.
Source: customs data processed by CCFA

- AUTOMOTIVE TAXES AND DUTIES

| In © millions | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax on road-use oil products (including VAT) | 9,078 | 21,335 | 30,630 | 32,324 | 35,608 | 35,891 | 35,782 | 36,294 |
| Automotive insurance tax | 478 | 2,780 | 3,429 | 4,126 | 4,378 | 4,468 | 4,588 | 4,673 |
| Tax on vehicle registration certificates | 157 | 846 | 1,373 | 1,917 | 2,117 | 2,039 | 2,071 | 2,086 |
| Road tax | 866 | 1,901 | 539 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tax on company cars | 199 | 345 | 644 | 992 | 985 | 876 | 827 | 753 |
| Tax based on number of axles | 59 | 75 | 223 | 168 | 172 | 171 | 170 | 169 |
| Fixed rate police and traffic fines, sentence fines | 154 | 317 | 720 | 1,255 | 1,624 | 1,666 | 1,579 | 1,596 |
| Driver's license tax | 88 | 86 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional development tax | 0 | 0 | 442 | 539 | 535 | 538 | 571 | 555 |
| Government royalty | - | 30 | 132 | 186 | 198 | 300 | 314 | 326 |
| Total | 11,079 | 27,716 | 38,136 | 41,507 | 45,616 | 45,949 | 45,902 | 46,452 |
| VAT on spending to acquire and use vehicles |  |  | 15,300 (1) | 20,149 | 20,814 | 20,309 | 18,700 |  |
| Freeway tolls (including VAT) | 610 | 2,592 | 5,330 | 9,700 | 10,106 | 10,501 | 10,944 | 11,268 |
| Tax on fuels: TICPE and VAT on TICPE |  |  |  | 28,200 | 28,200 | 28,400 | 28,200 |  |
| Tax on polluting activities (TGAP) (3) |  |  |  | 500.0 | 600.0 | 800.0 | 700.0 |  |
| Total expense by the APUs for the road |  |  |  | 17,200 | 17,900 | 18,100 | 17,200 | 16,500 |

(1) For 1998.
(2) APU: Public agencies: the entire transportation expenditure (all modes) is equal to the everyday expenditure and the capital expenditure; the figure shown may include dual accounts and it is thus a plus.
(3) According to agrofuels rate

Sources: Internal Revenue, CCFA, URF, Transport Satellite Account (SESP), French National Transport Accounting Commission

- FRENCH AUTOMOTIVE MANUFACTURERS


## PSA GROUP

75, avenue de la Grande Armée - 75116 Paris Tel.: 0140665511 - Fax: 0140665414
www.psa.fr - www.peugeot.com

## CITROËN

Immeuble Colisée III-12, rue Fructidor 75835 Paris cedex 17
Tel.: 0158797979 - Fax: 0158797225
www.psa.fr - www.citroen.com

DS
6, rue Fructidor
75,017 Paris
Tel.: 0158797979
www.DSautomobiles.com

RENAULT GROUP
13-15, quai Le Gallo - 92153 Boulogne-Billancourt cedex
Tel.: 0176845050
www.renault.com

## RENAULT TRUCKS

99, route de Lyon - 69800 St Priest
Tel.: 0472965111
Department of International Relations
14, rue Hoche - KUPKA C - 92039 La Défense cedex
www.renault-trucks.com

## ALPINE-RENAULT

Avenue de Bréauté - 76885 Dieppe cedex Tel.: 0176863150 - Fax: 0176863400

## - AUTOMOTIVE ORGANISATIONS IN FRANCE

ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE DU GAZ NATUREL POUR VÉHICULES (AFGNV)
10, rue Saint-Florentin - 75001 Paris
Tel.: 0142979799 - Fax: 0142974060
www.afgnv.com
FFC - CONSTRUCTEURS
Immeuble Le Cardinet
8, rue Bernard Buffet - 75017 Paris
Tel.: 0144297100 - Fax: 0147664108
www.ffc-carrosserie.org
CHAMBRE SYNDICALE INTERNATIONALE DE L'AUTOMOBILE ET DU MOTOCYCLE (CSIAM)
5, square de l'Avenue du Bois
BP 2116-75771 Paris cedex 16
Tel.: 0153645030 - Fax: 0140679594
www.csiam-fr.org
COMITÉ D'ORGANISATION DES SALONS INTERNATIONAUX DE L'AUTOMOBILE, DU CYCLE, DU MOTOCYCLE ET DES SPORTS (AMC PROMOTION)
39, avenue Franklin Roosevelt
75008 Paris
Tel.: 0156882240 - Fax: 0142565080
www.amcpromotion.com

CONSEIL NATIONAL DES PROFESSIONS
DE L'AUTOMOBILE (CNPA)
50, rue Rouget-de-l'Isle - 92158 Suresnes cedex Tel.: 0140995500 - Fax: 0147284415
www.cnpa.fr
FÉdÉRATION DES INDUSTRIES D'EQUIPEMENTS
POUR VÉHICULES (FIEV)
79, rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau
92158 Suresnes cedex
Tel.: 0146250230 - Fax: 0146970080 www.fiev.fr

GROUPEMENT POUR L'AMÉLIORATION DES LIAISONS DANS L'AUTOMOBILE (GALIA)
20, rue Danjou
92100 Boulogne-Billancourt
Tel.: 0141316868 - Fax: 0141316860
www.galia.com

GROUPEMENT PLASTURGIE AUTOMOBILE (GPA)
125, rue Aristide Briand
92,300 Levallois
Tel.: 0144011638 - Fax: 0144011638
www.autoplasticgate.com
PFA - FILIÈRE AUTOMOBILE ET MOBILITÉS
2, rue de Presbourg
75008 Paris
Tel.: 0149526398
www.pfa-auto.fr

SYNDICAT NATIONAL DES LOUEURS DE VÉHICULES EN LONGUE DURÉE (SNLVLD) Immeuble DIAPASON
218, avenue Jean Jaurès
75934 Paris cedex 19
Tel.: 0153684040 - Télécopie: 0153684099
www.snlvid.com
SYNDICAT DES VÉHICULES DE LOISIRS (UNIVDL)
3, rue des Cordelières - 75013 Paris
Tel.: 0143378661 - Fax: 0145350739
www.univdl.org
UNION DES INDUSTRIES ET MÉTIERS DE LA MÉTALLURGIE (UIMM)
56, avenue de Wagram - 75017 Paris
Tel.: 0140542020 - Fax: 0147662274
www.uimm.fr
UNION ROUTIĖRE DE FRANCE (URF)
9, rue de Berri
75008 Paris
Tel.: 01441337 17- Fax: 0144133298
www.unionroutiere.fr
UNION TECHNIQUE DE L'AUTOMOBILE, DU MOTOCYCLE ET DU CYCLE (UTAC)
BP 212-91311 Montlhéry cedex
Tel.: 0169801700 - Fax: 0169801717
www.utac.com

## - INTERNATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE ORGANISATIONS

ASSOCIATION DES CONSTRUCTEURS
EUROPÉENS D'AUTOMOBILES (ACEA)
85, avenue des Nerviens - 1040 Bruxelles (Belgique)
Tel.: 0032 2,732 5550 -
Fax: 0032 2,738 7310
www.acea.be
ORGANISATION INTERNATIONALE DES CONSTRUCTEURS D'AUTOMOBILES (OICA)
4, rue de Berri - 75008 Paris
Tel.: 0143590013 - Fax: 0145638441
www.oica.net

## - AUTOMOTIVE ASSOCIATIONS IN FRANCE

40 MILLIONS D'AUTOMOBILISTES
118, bd Haussmann - 75008 Paris
Tel.: 0243500630 - Fax: 0243500631
www.40millionsdautomobilistes.com

ACA - ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE DES

## AUTOMOBILISTES

Head office: 38 avenue du Rhin CS 80049 F- 67027
Strasbourg cedex
Tél. + 33970401111
Paris office: 9 rue d'Artois - 75008 Paris
Tel.: + 33140554300
www.automobileclub.org
FÉDÉRATION FRANÇAISE DU SPORT AUTOMOBILE (FFSA)
32, avenue de New-York - 75781 Paris cedex 16
Tel.: 0144302400 - Fax: 0142241680
www.ffsa.org

## LA PRÉVENTION ROUTIÈRE

4, rue Ventadour - 75001 Paris
Tel.: 0144152700 - Fax: 0142279803
www.preventionroutiere.asso.fr
SOCIÉTÉ DES INGÉNIEURS DE
L'AUTOMOBILE (SIA)
79, rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau - 92158 Suresnes cedex
Tel.: 0141449370 - Fax: 0141449379
www.sia.fr

## AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS IN FRANCE

ASSOCIATION POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DU TRANSPORT ET DE LA MOBILITÉ ÉLECTRIQUES FRANCE (AVERE FRANCE)
112 quarter, rue Marcadet - 75018 Paris
Tel.: 0153250060
www.france-mobilite-electrique.org

FONDATION SÉCURITÉ ROUTIÈRE
2, rue de Presbourg
75008 Paris
www.fondationsecuriteroutiere.org
GROUPE D'ÉTUDES ET DE RECHERCHES PERMANENT SUR L'INDUSTRIE ET LES SALARIÉS DE L'AUTOMOBILE (GERPISA)
Ecole Normale Supérieure de Cachan - Bât. Desjardin 61 , avenue du Président Wilson - 94235 Cachan cedex

Tel.: 0147402000
www.leblog.gerpisa.org

## IDFORCAR

Technocampus Composites
Chemin du Chaffault - ZI du Chaffault
44340 Bouguenais
Tel.: 0228443650 - Fax: 0299341061
www.id4car.org

IFP ENERGIES NOUVELLES (IFPEN)
$1 \& 4$, avenue de Bois Préau
92852 Rueil Malmaison cedex
Tel.: 0147526000 - Fax: 0147527000
www.ifpenergiesnouvelles.fr
INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DES SCIENCES ET TECHNOLOGIES DES TRANSPORTS, DE L'AMÉNAGEMENT ET DES RÉSEAUX (IFSTTAR)
IFSTTAR head office
Département Economie et Sociologie des Transports (DEST)
14-20 Boulevard Newton
Cité Descartes, Champs sur Marne
F77447 Marne la vallée cedex 2
Tel.: 0181668000
www.ifsttar.fr

LUTB TRANSPORT \& MOBILITY SYSTEMS
c/o CCI de Lyon
Place de la Bourse - 69289 Lyon cedex 02
Tel.: 0472405700 - Fax: 0472405860
www.lutb.fr

## PÓLE MOV'EO

SIÈGE SOCIAL HAUTE-NORMANDIE
Technopôle du Madrillet
Avenue Galilée BP 20060-76801 Saint Etienne du
Rouvray cedex
Tel.: 0232915450
www.pole-moveo.org
PÔLE VÉHICULE DU FUTUR
(VEHICLE OF THE FUTURE CLUSTER)
Head office: Etupes
Centre d'affaires Technoland
15, rue Armand Japy - 25461 Etupes cedex
General secretariat: Mulhouse
Technopole de Mulhouse - BP 2118 - 40, rue Marc
Seguin
68060 Mulhouse cedex
Tel.: 0389327644 - Fax: 0389327645

## www.vehiculedufutur.com

PROGRAMME NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE ET D'INNOVATION DANS LES TRANSPORTS TERRESTRES (PREDIT)
Tour Sequoia - 92055 La Défense cedex Tel.: 0140811417 - Fax: 0140811522 www.predit.prd.fr


CCFA REGULARLY PUBLISHES LEAFLETS ON VARIOUS AUTOMOBILE-RELATED SUBJECTS: PRESS SURVEYS, TREND CHARTS, ETC. ALL THESE PUBLICATIONS CAN BE CONSULTED ON OUR WEBSITE

WWW.CCFA.FR


## - A FRENCH MONUMENT TO THE COUNTRY'S AUTOMOTIVE HISTORY

Since 1898, the City of Lights is inseparable from the representation of the state-of-the-art in the automobile world: first in Les Tuileries, then the Grand Palais and finally, Porte de Versailles. At the 'Salon de l'Auto', Hispano-Suiza, Packard, De Bion-Bouton... all the big names that left us before the war were unaffordable for most citizens. In a European automobile world, yet to enjoy the 'car for the people' revolution, the 'Salon' was the place that you could see 'for real', the cars that had appeared in films featuring Jean Gabin, Clark Gable and Greta Garbo. After the war, access to cars, at the 1946 show, heralded the new mobility we know so well today. Pictures from past shows illustrate the diversity of exhibits and the incredible wealth of France's automobile history. 'Faire le Salon de l'Auto' is a particular form of business, with the cost covered several-fold in terms of product visibility. Bulky special issues of ''lllustration' from the 1930s to today's continuous news channel documentaries means that for almost two months France lives and breathes automobiles.


- INNOVATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

The Mondial de l'Auto has been central to all revolutions in mobility. Different engine types: petrol, diesel, electric, hybrid have all had their place on the exhibitors' stands. In 2016, Le Mondial is the first car show in the world to present such a wide range of products linked to connectivity and autonomous vehicles. What several years ago was presented as major R\&D advances today features on vehicles and equipment on sale to all. The major auto makers, equipment manufacturers and tyre manufacturers make the most of the show to promote their knowhow and mastery of their technologies. Beyond the technical aspects, new uses for the automobile are also shop-windowed in Paris. Buying, renting, sharing your vehicle ... all forms of mobility are on show at Le Mondial. The future of the automobile is always at your fingertips.



- A SHRINE TO AUTOMOBILE USE

Contrary to other car shows which are primarily focussed on professionals, Le Mondial is very much open to the general public. Automobile revolutions only work if customers buy into them. At Le Mondial, you see - even buy the future! More than $25 \%$ of visitors to the Mondial are in the final phase of research before purchasing a car. The show allows them to 'touch' the vehicle and to compare it more easily with its competitors. Each auto maker's stand is indeed equipped for order-taking and offers financing packages. Le Mondial is the perfect place for vehicle trading.

## - FROM REALITY TO DREAM

Dreams can be found in each alley of Le Mondial: Luxury models, sports models, special series, concept cars... all line up at Le Mondial de l'Automobile next to everyday cars. A functional car can also be a thing of pleasure, and sometimes a thing of fantasy. The link with the imagination is heightened in special exhibitions. In 2016, the 'Moteur! L'automobile fait son cinéma' exhibition once again marks the popular communion of cinema and cars. James Bond and Fantomas remind us immediately of pictures of Aston Martins and DSs. And the 2CF in bits: 'it won't work so well now!' At the Mondial de l'Automobile, we step out of our day-to-day lives and into a waking dream.

-On n'arrête pas un rêve qui marche.


For more information: :
www.mondial-automobile.com


# MONDIAL DE L'AUTOMOBILE <br> —P A R I S <br> 1-16 OCTOBER 2016 

VIVEZ L'AUTOMOB'ILE!



[^0]:    (1) The capital expenditure given for automotive activities are those for all industrial and commercial activities, excluding financing.

    Sources: PSA and Renault Groups annual reports

[^1]:    The research statistics study office (Ministry of Higher Education and Research) performs surveys on R\&D expenditure by companies and the wider public sphere. Since 2008, data has been disseminated under a new nomenclature of economic activity. The total R\&D spend can be broken down into domestic expenditure (DRDS), for work carried out in France, whatever the origin of the funds, and foreign expenditure (ERDS), for R\&D work entrusted to other companies or public research bodies; some of the latter expenditures can be performed abroad. ERDS are much more volatile than DRDS.

[^2]:    Sources: customs data processed by CCFA

[^3]:    Source: CCFA

[^4]:    (1) As of 1996, figures are based on the number of vehicles assembled in France by French manufacturers
    (2) As of 2001, some passenger cars were reclassified as commercial vehicles
    (3) Since 2010, Brazilian production does not include CKDs.
    (4) Production in the Netherlands did not include DAF en 2012.

[^5]:    Sources: CCFA, OICA.
    ** Each country's production figures are based on nationally reported data.

[^6]:    Sources: CCFA. CCFA - OICA from 2009, which uses data from its members and thus local definitions of vehicle types

[^7]:    (1) Including Talbot up to 1985
    (2) Including others.

    Source: CCFA.

[^8]:    (1) New EU member states not including Cyprus and Malta, including Croatia.
    (2) Not including Bulgaria in 2005.

    The scope of the groups reflects their situation as at 01/01/2016 (see page 70).

[^9]:    (1) European Union: nine countries in 1980, 10 in 1985, 12 from 1990 to 1994, 15 from 1995.

[^10]:    CCFA estimates
    (1) New EU member states: eight countries in 2000; 10 countries between 2006 and 2012; 11 countries from 2013

[^11]:    Source: CCFA

[^12]:    (1) World production of French manufacturers as of 1997.
    (2) Including Talbot up to 1985.

    Source: CCFA

[^13]:    (1) As of 2004, exports to Cyprus are included in Europe, rather than Asia
    (2) European Union: 9 countries in 1980; 10 countries in 1985, 12 countries from 1990 to 1994 ; 15 countries between 1995 and 2003 ; 25 countries between 2004 and 2005; 27 countries from 2006 to 2012; 28 countries since 2013."
    (3) CEEC/CIS, excluding the ten new countries that joined the European Union in 2004 and 2005, the 12 new countries that joined the European Union from 2006 to 2012, and the 13 that joined in 2013. 13 new EU member countries since 2013
    Source: CCFA

[^14]:    (1) Including diesel hybrid

    Source: CCFA estimates

[^15]:    Source: ADEME (June 2016)

